



### TEST REPORT EN IEC 62368-1

# Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment Part 1: Safety requirements

Report Number.....: LCSA110322094S

Date of issue .....: 2022-11-18

Total number of pages .....: 74

preparing the Report .....::

Name of Testing Laboratory Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Applicant's name.....: Mid Ocean Brands B.V.

Kowloon, Hong Kong

**Test specification:** 

Standard .....: EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020

Test procedure....:: Type test

Non-standard test method.....: N/A

TRF template used .....: IECEE OD-2020-F1:2021, Ed.1.4

Test Report Form No.....: IEC62368\_1E

Test Report Form(s) Originator....: UL(US)

Master TRF .....: Dated 2022-04-14

Copyright © 2021 IEC System of Conformity Assessment Schemes for Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE System). All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

#### General disclaimer:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing Testing Laboratory. The authenticity of this Test Report and its contents can be verified by contacting the Testing Laboratory, responsible for this Test Report.





Page 2 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Test item description:	Bamboo Wireless Charger Clock

 Trade Mark(s)
 N/A

 Manufacturer
 114628

/

 Model/Type reference
 MO6139, MO9456

 Ratings
 Input: 5.0V=2.0A

Input: 5.0V---2.0A

Wireless Output: 5.0V = 1.0A

### Responsible Testing Laboratory (as applicable), testing procedure and testing location(s):

	7.17	7.	7.11
	Testing Laboratory: Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.		ance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Testing location/ address:			g A and Room 301, Building C, bianxueziwei, Shajing Street, en, Guangdong, China
Pre	pared by:	Richard Yi Project Handler	Richard 7i
Che	cked by:	Terry Zhu Reviewer	Jenn Vm
Арр	proved by:	Hart Qiu Technical Director	Hur Vi









Report No.: LCSA110322094S



List of Attachme	nts (including a total number of	pages in each attachment):
- Attachment No.	1: National Differences	
-Attachment No. 2	2: Photo Documentation	
Summary of test	ing:	
Tests performed	(name of test and test clause):	Testing location:
Electrical safety:		Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
EN IEC 62368-1:2	2020+A11:2020	Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing
		Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Summary of com	pliance with National Difference	Sesting Lab
List of countries No. 1.	addressed: National Differences	s and Group Differences as refer to Attachment
	ulfils the requirements of EN IEC	62368-1:2020+A11:2020
Use of uncertain	ty of measurement for decisions	on conformity (decision rule) :
applicable limit ad	ccording to the specification in the measurement uncertainty ("sir	rd, when comparing the measurement result with the at standard. The decisions on conformity are made mple acceptance" decision rule, previously known as
Other: (to be accreditation requ		ired by the standard or client, or if national
The uncertainties by OD-5014 for procedures of IEC IEC Guide 115 pr the decision rule	test equipment and application EEE. ovides guidance on the applicatio when reporting test results with	y the laboratory based on application of criteria given of test methods, decision sheets and operational of measurement uncertainty principles and applying in IECEE scheme, noting that the reporting of the test standard or

Calculations leading to the reported values are on file with the NCB and testing laboratory that conducted



the testing.

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



## Copy of marking plate:

The artwork below may be only a draft.

MOB/MO6139 Frequency range:110-205kHz

Wireless Output Power:5W Max.

PO BOX 644 Input:DC 5V=2A

6710 BP (NL) Output:DC 5V-1A

Made in China PO41-108671





Report No.: LCSA110322094S



1. The height of CE symbol ≥ 5.0mm; the height of WEEE symbol ≥ 7.0mm.

2. The above labels are only samples.



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Report No.: LCSA110322094S



Test item particulars:	TISA LCS	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Les Les
Product group:	□ end product	built-in compon	nent
Classification of use by:		⊠ Childr	ren likely present
		n	
	Skilled person		
Supply connection:	<ul><li>☐ AC mains</li><li>☒ not mains conne</li></ul>	☐ DC m	nains
		ES2 ES3	
Supply tolerance:	☐ +10%/-10%		
- 115	 +20%/-15%		
	+ %/ -	%	
	None		
Supply connection – type:	pluggable equip		100
		etachable supply conce coupler	ora
		plug-in	
	pluggable equip		
	non-de	etachable supply c	ord
		nce coupler	
	permanent conr		
Considered assurant retires of protective	other: Not direct	lly connected to the	e mains
Considered current rating of protective device:	Location:	☐ building	☐ equipment
可检测股份	N/A N/A	Sanding	oquipmont
Equipment mobility:	movable	☐ hand-held	☐ transportable
	direct plug-in	stationary	for building-in
	•	ınted ☐ SRME/r	ack-mounted
Overveltene estenem (OVC)	☐ other: ☐ OVC I	□ ovc II	
Overvoltage category (OVC):		other: Supplied     other	_
Class of equipment::	☐ Class I	☐ Class II	⊠ Class III
• •	☐ Not classified		_
Special installation location:	⊠ N/A	restricted acces	ss area
	outdoor location	=	
Pollution degree (PD):	☐ PD 1	⊠ PD 2	∐ PD 3
$\label{eq:manufacturer} \textbf{Manufacturer's specified T}_{ma}:$	45 °C  Outdoor	: minimum	°C
IP protection class:	⊠ IPX0	□ IP	立语版识明 LCS Testing Lab
Power systems:	☐ TN ☐ TT	☐ IT - V <sub>L-L</sub>	
	☐ not AC mains		
Altitude during operation (m):	2000 m or less	m	
Altitude of test laboratory (m):		m	
Mass of equipment (kg):	0.200kg		







Report No.: LCSA110322094S



CS	Pa	ge 6 of 74	Report	No.: LCSA110322094S
Pos	ssible test case verdicts:	1		
- te	est case does not apply to the test object:	N/A		
- te	est object does meet the requirement:	P (Pass)		
- te	est object does not meet the requirement:	F (Fail)		
Tes	sting:			
Dat	te of receipt of test item	2022-11-04		
Dat	te (s) of performance of tests:	From 2022-11-	·04 to 2022-11-18	
_	· HILLIAG No	-411 HZ 114		* - 4111 KAS 114
Ge	neral remarks:	于 语		古 iH 控 ing Lab
in t aut	e applicant and manufacturer information, prichis report are all provided by the applicant, a chenticity.  nufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4.2.	and this labora		
	e application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate	Yes		
incl dec san rep	ludes more than one factory location and a claration from the Manufacturer stating that the nple(s) submitted for evaluation is (are) resentative of the products from each factory is been provided	Not applica	able Till the interest to the control of the contro	NSA 並開始。
Naı	me and address of factory (ies)	Same as the M	/lanufacturer	
Wh	en differences exist; they shall be identified	in the General	product informati	on section.
Ge	neral product information and other remark	:s:		
1.	The product was submitted and tested for us temperature (Tma) of 45°C.	e at the manufa	cturer's recommen	ded ambient
2.	It is powered by external DC Source.			
3.	All products are the same except for the mod	lel name. The m	nain test model is M	1O6139.



Page 7 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

C Test				
OVERVIEW OF ENERGY SOU	RCES AND SAFEGUARDS			
Clause	Possible Hazard			
5	Electrically-caused injury			
Class and Energy Source	Body Part		Safeguards	
(e.g. ES3: Primary circuit)	(e.g. Ordinary)	В	S	R
ES1: All circuits (5V Max.)	Ordinary	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Electrically-caused fire			
Class and Energy Source	Material part		Safeguards	
(e.g. PS2: 100 Watt circuit)	(e.g. Printed board)	В	1 <sup>st</sup> S	2 <sup>nd</sup> S
PS1: <15 Watt circuit (Internal circuit)	All circuits	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Injury caused by hazardous	substances		
Class and Energy Source	Body Part	Safeguards		
(e.g. Ozone)	(e.g., Skilled)	В	S	R
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8	Mechanically-caused injury			
Class and Energy Source	Body Part		Safeguards	
(e.g. MS3: Plastic fan blades)	(e.g. Ordinary)	В	S	R
MS1: Edges and corners	Ordinary	N/A	N/A	N/A
MS1: Less than 7kg	Mass of the unit	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Thermal burn			
Class and Energy Source	Body Part	Safeguards		
(e.g. TS1: Keyboard caps)	(e.g., Ordinary)	В	S	R
TS1: Enclosure	Ordinary	N/A	N/A	N/A
10	Radiation			
Class and Energy Source	Body Part		Safeguards	
(e.g. RS1: PMP sound output)	(e.g., Ordinary)	В	S	R
Indicator	RS1	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### **ENERGY SOURCE DIAGRAM**

**Optional**. Manufacturers are to provide the energy sources diagram identify declared energy sources and identifying the demarcations are between power sources. Recommend diagram be provided included in power supply and multipart systems.



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 8 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Insert diagram below. Example diagram designs are; Block diagrams; image(s) with layered data; mechanical drawings

 $\boxtimes$  ES  $\boxtimes$  PS  $\boxtimes$  MS  $\boxtimes$  TS  $\boxtimes$  RS

医正式形位测股份 LCS Testing Lab 工语控测器份 LCS Testing Lab

LCS Testing Lab

医工工讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab

NST 立洲检测股份

ISA 工资检测股份 LCS Testing Lab



S











Page 9 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

4	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		Р
4.1.1	Acceptance of materials, components and subassemblies	See appended table 4.1.2	Р
4.1.2	Use of components	Components which are certified to IEC and/or national standards are used correctly within their ratings. Components not covered by IEC standards are tested under the conditions present in the equipment. See also Annex G	P Replace
4.1.3	Equipment design and construction	Evaluation of safeguards regarding limiting the outputs to fulfill ES1 and protection in regard to risk of spread of fire, mechanical and thermal burn injury considered.	Р
4.1.4	Specified ambient temperature for outdoor use (°C)	Indoor use only	N/A
4.1.5	Constructions and components not specifically covered		N/A
4.1.8	Liquids and liquid filled components (LFC)	古讯位测版 <sup>773</sup>	N/A
4.1.15	Markings and instructions	(See Annex F)	PoTo
4.4.3	Safeguard robustness		N/A
4.4.3.1	General		N/A
4.4.3.2	Steady force tests		N/A
4.4.3.3	Drop tests		N/A
4.4.3.4	Impact tests		N/A
4.4.3.5	Internal accessible safeguard tests	No such safeguard.	N/A
4.4.3.6	Glass impact tests	No such glass used.	N/A
4.4.3.7	Glass fixation tests	in a	N/A
山江	Glass impact test (1J)	Tiller	N/A
1	Push/pull test (10 N)	100	N/A
4.4.3.8	Thermoplastic material tests		N/A
4.4.3.9	Air comprising a safeguard		N/A
4.4.3.10	Accessibility, glass, safeguard effectiveness		N/A
4.4.4	Displacement of a safeguard by an insulating liquid		N/A
4.4.5	Safety interlocks		N/A
4.5	Explosion		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 10 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			I This.
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.5.1	General	No explosion occurs during normal/abnormal operation and single fault conditions.	N/A
4.5.2	No explosion during normal/abnormal operating condition		N/A
	No harm by explosion during single fault conditions		N/A
4.6	Fixing of conductors		N/A
	Fix conductors not to defeat a safeguard		N/A
	Compliance is checked by test:	1. T	N/A
4.7	Equipment for direct insertion into mains socket	-outlets	N/A
4.7.2	Mains plug part complies with relevant standard:	100	N/A
4.7.3	Torque (Nm):		N/A
4.8	Equipment containing coin/button cell batteries		N/A
4.8.1	General	Equipment for locations where it is unlikely that children will be present.	N/A
4.8.2	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
4.8.3	Battery compartment door/cover construction		N/A
THE H	Open torque test	一种	N/A
4.8.4.2	Stress relief test	Till Wing Lab	N/A
4.8.4.3	Battery replacement test	real	N/A
4.8.4.4	Drop test		N/A
4.8.4.5	Impact test		N/A
4.8.4.6	Crush test		N/A
4.8.5	Compliance		N/A
	30N force test with test probe		N/A
	20N force test with test hook		N/A
4.9	Likelihood of fire or shock due to entry of condu	ctive object	N/A
4.10	Component requirements	n to T	N/A
4.10.1	Disconnect Device	MS CS Test	N/A
4.10.2	Switches and relays		N/A

5	ELECTRICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		Р
5.2	Classification and limits of electrical energy sources		Р
5.2.2	ES1, ES2 and ES3 limits	ES1	Р
5.2.2.2	Steady-state voltage and current limits	(See appended table 5.2)	Р
5.2.2.3	Capacitance limits		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 11 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.2.2.4	Single pulse limits:	No such single pulses generated in the EUT or applied to it.	N/A
5.2.2.5	Limits for repetitive pulses:	No such repetitive pulses within the EUT	N/A
5.2.2.6	Ringing signals	No such ringing signals within the EUT	N/A
5.2.2.7	Audio signals		N/A
5.3	Protection against electrical energy sources		N/A
5.3.1	General Requirements for accessible parts to ordinary, instructed and skilled persons	Only ES1 circuits within the equipment.	N/A
5.3.1 a)	Accessible ES1/ES2 derived from ES2/ES3 circuits		N/A
5.3.1 b)	Skilled persons not unintentional contact ES3 bare conductors		N/A
5.3.2.1	Accessibility to electrical energy sources and safeguards	Only ES1 circuit can be accessed for this product	N/A
	Accessibility to outdoor equipment bare parts		N/A
5.3.2.2	Contact requirements		N/A
	Test with test probe from Annex V		-
5.3.2.2 a)	Air gap – electric strength test potential (V)	<b>公测股份</b>	N/A
5.3.2.2 b)	Air gap – distance (mm)	Timesting Lab	N/A
5.3.2.3	Compliance	100	N/A
5.3.2.4	Terminals for connecting stripped wire	No stripped wire used.	N/A
5.4	Insulation materials and requirements		Р
5.4.1.2	Properties of insulating material	No insulation as a safeguard.	N/A
5.4.1.3	Material is non-hygroscopic	No hygroscopic material used.	N/A
5.4.1.4	Maximum operating temperature for insulating materials:	(See appended table 5.4.1.4)	N/A
5.4.1.5	Pollution degrees	2	Р
5.4.1.5.2	Test for pollution degree 1 environment and for an insulating compound	Pollution degree 2 is applied. No insulating compound applied (however see 5.5.4).	N/A
5.4.1.5.3	Thermal cycling test	See above	N/A
5.4.1.6	Insulation in transformers with varying dimensions	No such transformer within the EUT	N/A
5.4.1.7	Insulation in circuits generating starting pulses	No such starting pulses within the EUT	N/A
5.4.1.8	Determination of working voltage		N/A
5.4.1.9	Insulating surfaces		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Report No.: LCSA110322094S

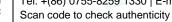
_/	S
----	---

THE WILLIAM DE	IEC 62368-1	The sale of the sa	THE
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.1.10	Thermoplastic parts on which conductive metallic parts are directly mounted		N/A
5.4.1.10.2	Vicat test:		N/A
5.4.1.10.3	Ball pressure test		N/A
5.4.2	Clearances	Class III equipment, only functional insulations were considered. See also Annex B.4.4 for short circuit of functional insulation.	N/A
5.4.2.1	General requirements	- 油粒剂	N/A
1811	Clearances in circuits connected to AC Mains, Alternative method	LCS Test	N/A
5.4.2.2	Procedure 1 for determining clearance		N/A
	Temporary overvoltage:		_
5.4.2.3	Procedure 2 for determining clearance		N/A
5.4.2.3.2.2	a.c. mains transient voltage		_
5.4.2.3.2.3	d.c. mains transient voltage		_
5.4.2.3.2.4	External circuit transient voltage		_
5.4.2.3.2.5	Transient voltage determined by measurement:	n Hà	_
5.4.2.4	Determining the adequacy of a clearance using an electric strength test:	立洲位河 Lab	N/A
5.4.2.5	Multiplication factors for clearances and test voltages		N/A
5.4.2.6	Clearance measurement:		N/A
5.4.3	Creepage distances		N/A
5.4.3.1	General		N/A
5.4.3.3	Material group	Illa&IIIb	_
5.4.3.4	Creepage distances measurement		N/A
5.4.4	Solid insulation		N/A
5.4.4.1	General requirements	二五位刑	N/A
5.4.4.2	Minimum distance through insulation:	LCS Test	N/A
5.4.4.3	Insulating compound forming solid insulation		N/A
5.4.4.4	Solid insulation in semiconductor devices		N/A
5.4.4.5	Insulating compound forming cemented joints		N/A
5.4.4.6	Thin sheet material		N/A
5.4.4.6.1	General requirements		N/A
5.4.4.6.2	Separable thin sheet material		N/A
	Number of layers (pcs):		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com







Page 13 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

江台测度"	IEC 62368-1	文T 检测度力	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.4.6.3	Non-separable thin sheet material	No such insulation used within the EUT	N/A
	Number of layers (pcs):		N/A
5.4.4.6.4	Standard test procedure for non-separable thin sheet material:		N/A
5.4.4.6.5	Mandrel test		N/A
5.4.4.7	Solid insulation in wound components		N/A
5.4.4.9	Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz, $E_P$ , $K_R$ , $d$ , $V_{PW}$ (V)	T of	N/A
VSI I	Alternative by electric strength test, tested voltage (V), $K_R$	LCS Test	N/A
5.4.5	Antenna terminal insulation		N/A
5.4.5.1	General		N/A
5.4.5.2	Voltage surge test		N/A
5.4.5.3	Insulation resistance (MΩ):		N/A
	Electric strength test:		N/A
5.4.6	Insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard	No such insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard.	N/A
5.4.7	Tests for semiconductor components and for cemented joints	立语检测程度 CSTesting Lab	N/A
5.4.8	Humidity conditioning	18	N/A
	Relative humidity (%), temperature (°C), duration (h):		_
5.4.9	Electric strength test		N/A
5.4.9.1	Test procedure for type test of solid insulation:		N/A
5.4.9.2	Test procedure for routine test		N/A
5.4.10	Safeguards against transient voltages from external circuits		N/A
5.4.10.1	Parts and circuits separated from external circuits	. 41	N/A
5.4.10.2	Test methods	<b>工</b> 讲证。	N/A
5.4.10.2.1	General	- PC2	N/A
5.4.10.2.2	Impulse test:		N/A
5.4.10.2.3	Steady-state test		N/A
5.4.10.3	Verification for insulation breakdown for impulse test:		N/A
5.4.11	Separation between external circuits and earth	No such connections for external circuit applied within the EUT	N/A





Page 14 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.11.1	Exceptions to separation between external circuits and earth	No such connections to external circuit as above.	N/A
5.4.11.2	Requirements		N/A
	SPDs bridge separation between external circuit and earth		N/A
	Rated operating voltage U <sub>op</sub> (V):		
	Nominal voltage U <sub>peak</sub> (V):		_
	Max increase due to variation $\Delta U_{sp}$ :		_
_	Max increase due to ageing $\Delta U_{sa}$ :	二 讯位》	_
5.4.11.3	Test method and compliance:	1 LCS Tes	N/A
5.4.12	Insulating liquid		N/A
5.4.12.1	General requirements		N/A
5.4.12.2	Electric strength of an insulating liquid:		N/A
5.4.12.3	Compatibility of an insulating liquid:		N/A
5.4.12.4	Container for insulating liquid:		N/A
5.5	Components as safeguards		N/A
5.5.1	General		N/A
5.5.2	Capacitors and RC units	<b>公测股份</b>	N/A
5.5.2.1	General requirement	Tithan Lab	N/A
5.5.2.2	Safeguards against capacitor discharge after disconnection of a connector:	12	N/A
5.5.3	Transformers		N/A
5.5.4	Optocouplers		N/A
5.5.5	Relays	No such component provided.	N/A
5.5.6	Resistors	No such component provided.	N/A
5.5.7	SPDs	No such component provided.	N/A
5.5.8	Insulation between the mains and an external circuit consisting of a coaxial cable:	No such external circuits.	N/A
5.5.9	Safeguards for socket-outlets in outdoor equipment	立语位	N/A
1/19/1	RCD rated residual operating current (mA):	- Par res	
5.6	Protective conductor	Class III equipment	N/A
5.6.2	Requirement for protective conductors		N/A
5.6	Protective conductor		N/A
5.6.2	Requirement for protective conductors		N/A
5.6.2.1	General requirements		N/A
5.6.2.2	Colour of insulation		N/A
5.6.3	Requirement for protective earthing conductors		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 15 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

加检测技	IEC 62368-1	和校测版 in	an to
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Protective earthing conductor size (mm²):		_
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a reinforced safeguard		N/A
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a double safeguard		N/A
5.6.4	Requirements for protective bonding conductors		N/A
5.6.4.1	Protective bonding conductors		N/A
	Protective bonding conductor size (mm²):		
5.6.4.2	Protective current rating (A):	- 讯检7	N/A
5.6.5	Terminals for protective conductors	157 LCS Test	N/A
5.6.5.1	Terminal size for connecting protective earthing conductors (mm):		N/A
	Terminal size for connecting protective bonding conductors (mm):		N/A
5.6.5.2	Corrosion		N/A
5.6.6	Resistance of the protective bonding system		N/A
5.6.6.1	Requirements		N/A
5.6.6.2	Test Method:		N/A
5.6.6.3	Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) or voltage drop:	11检测股份	N/A
5.6.7	Reliable connection of a protective earthing conductor	ICS Testing	N/A
5.6.8	Functional earthing		N/A
	Conductor size (mm²):		N/A
	Class II with functional earthing marking:		N/A
	Appliance inlet cl & cr (mm):		N/A
5.7	Prospective touch voltage, touch current and pro	otective conductor current	N/A
5.7.2	Measuring devices and networks		N/A
5.7.2.1	Measurement of touch current		N/A
5.7.2.2	Measurement of voltage	- 讯检 <sup>T</sup>	N/A
5.7.3	Equipment set-up, supply connections and earth connections	LCS Tes	N/A
5.7.4	Unearthed accessible parts:		N/A
5.7.5	Earthed accessible conductive parts:		N/A
5.7.6	Requirements when touch current exceeds ES2 limits		N/A
	Protective conductor current (mA):		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard:		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 16 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.7.7	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with external circuits		N/A
5.7.7.1	Touch current from coaxial cables		N/A
5.7.7.2	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with paired conductor cables		N/A
5.7.8	Summation of touch currents from external circuits		N/A
	a) Equipment connected to earthed external circuits, current (mA):		N/A
	b) Equipment connected to unearthed external circuits, current (mA):	一 <b></b>	N/A
5.8	Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplie	es VSI Los Tes	N/A
	Mains terminal ES:		N/A
	Air gap (mm):		N/A

6	ELECTRICALLY- CAUSED FIRE		Р
6.2	Classification of PS and PIS		Р
6.2.2	Power source circuit classifications	(See appended table 6.2.2)	Р
6.2.3	Classification of potential ignition sources		N/A
6.2.3.1	Arcing PIS	1 绘测股份	N/A
6.2.3.2	Resistive PIS	Triving Law	N/A
6.3	Safeguards against fire under normal operating a conditions	and abnormal operating	Р
6.3.1	No ignition and attainable temperature value less than 90 % defined by ISO 871 or less than 300 °C for unknown materials	No ignition and no such temperature attained within the equipment. (See appended table 5.4.1.4, 6.3.2, 9.0, B.2.6)	Р
	Combustible materials outside fire enclosure:		N/A
6.4	Safeguards against fire under single fault conditions		Р
6.4.1	Safeguard method	Method of "control of fire spread" is used.	股份P Lab
6.4.2	Reduction of the likelihood of ignition under single fault conditions in PS1 circuits	LCS Toss	Р
6.4.3	Reduction of the likelihood of ignition under single fault conditions in PS2 and PS3 circuits		N/A
6.4.3.1	Supplementary safeguards		N/A
6.4.3.2	Single Fault Conditions:		N/A
	Special conditions for temperature limited by fuse		N/A
6.4.4	Control of fire spread in PS1 circuits		Р
6.4.5	Control of fire spread in PS2 circuits		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 17 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			in the
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.4.5.2	Supplementary safeguards		N/A
6.4.6	Control of fire spread in PS3 circuits	No PS3 circuits.	N/A
6.4.7	Separation of combustible materials from a PIS		N/A
6.4.7.2	Separation by distance		N/A
6.4.7.3	Separation by a fire barrier	No specific barrier provided.	N/A
6.4.8	Fire enclosures and fire barriers		N/A
6.4.8.2	Fire enclosure and fire barrier material properties		N/A
6.4.8.2.1	Requirements for a fire barrier	No fire barrier used.	N/A
6.4.8.2.2	Requirements for a fire enclosure	T Tilles	N/A
6.4.8.3	Constructional requirements for a fire enclosure and a fire barrier		N/A
6.4.8.3.1	Fire enclosure and fire barrier openings	No openings	N/A
6.4.8.3.2	Fire barrier dimensions		N/A
6.4.8.3.3	Top openings and properties		N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm):	No fire enclosure required.	N/A
6.4.8.3.4	Bottom openings and properties		N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm):	No fire enclosure required.	N/A
可检测股份	Flammability tests for the bottom of a fire enclosure	<b>元长测股</b> 份	N/A
CS Testing L	Instructional Safeguard:	T. H. Testing	N/A
6.4.8.3.5	Side openings and properties	12	N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm):	No fire enclosure required.	N/A
6.4.8.3.6	Integrity of a fire enclosure, condition met: a), b) or c):		N/A
6.4.8.4	Separation of a PIS from a fire enclosure and a fire barrier distance (mm) or flammability rating:		N/A
6.4.9	Flammability of insulating liquid:		N/A
6.5	Internal and external wiring		N/A
6.5.1	General requirements		N/A
6.5.2	Requirements for interconnection to building wiring	TE THINKS	N/A
6.5.3	Internal wiring size (mm²) for socket-outlets:		N/A
6.6	Safeguards against fire due to the connection to	additional equipment	N/A

7	INJURY CAUSED BY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES	N/A
7.2	Reduction of exposure to hazardous substances	N/A
7.3	Ozone exposure	N/A
7.4	Use of personal safeguards or personal protective equipment (PPE)	N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 18 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict		
	Personal safeguards and instructions:	_		
7.5	Use of instructional safeguards and instructions	N/A		
	Instructional safeguard (ISO 7010):	_		
7.6	Batteries and their protection circuits	N/A		

8	MECHANICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		Р
8.2	Mechanical energy source classifications		P N/A
8.3	Safeguards against mechanical energy sources	44.11	
8.4	Safeguards against parts with sharp edges and co	orners	ua Fan
8.4.1	Safeguards	122	N/A
	Instructional Safeguard:		N/A
8.4.2	Sharp edges or corners	Edges and corners of the enclosure are rounded.	Р
8.5	Safeguards against moving parts		N/A
8.5.1	Fingers, jewellery, clothing, hair, etc., contact with MS2 or MS3 parts		N/A
.ar.14	MS2 or MS3 part required to be accessible for the function of the equipment	ar Hi	N/A
LiH 性 ing Li	Moving MS3 parts only accessible to skilled person	大讯位河 Lab	N/A
8.5.2	Instructional safeguard:	LCSTON	N/A
8.5.4	Special categories of equipment containing moving parts		N/A
8.5.4.1	General		N/A
8.5.4.2	Equipment containing work cells with MS3 parts		N/A
8.5.4.2.1	Protection of persons in the work cell		N/A
8.5.4.2.2	Access protection override		N/A
8.5.4.2.2.1	Override system		N/A
8.5.4.2.2.2	Visual indicator	Tir	N/A
8.5.4.2.3	Emergency stop system	Time	N/A
100	Maximum stopping distance from the point of activation (m):	100	N/A
	Space between end point and nearest fixed mechanical part (mm):		N/A
8.5.4.2.4	Endurance requirements		N/A
	Mechanical system subjected to 100 000 cycles of operation		N/A
	- Mechanical function check and visual inspection		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 19 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

加松测股节	IEC 62368-1	1. A 检测股77	二五检
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- Cable assembly:		N/A
8.5.4.3	Equipment having electromechanical device for destruction of media		N/A
8.5.4.3.1	Equipment safeguards		N/A
8.5.4.3.2	Instructional safeguards against moving parts:		N/A
8.5.4.3.3	Disconnection from the supply		N/A
8.5.4.3.4	Cut type and test force (N):		N/A
8.5.4.3.5	Compliance	. 10	N/A
8.5.5	High pressure lamps	其语证	N/A
- TOWN I	Explosion test:	100,0	N/A
8.5.5.3	Glass particles dimensions (mm):		N/A
8.6	Stability of equipment		N/A
8.6.1	General		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
8.6.2	Static stability		N/A
8.6.2.2	Static stability test		N/A
8.6.2.3	Downward force test	n lit	N/A
8.6.3	Relocation stability	古讯位河际 Lab	N/A
LCS Tostill	Wheels diameter (mm):	LCS Tes	_
	Tilt test		N/A
8.6.4	Glass slide test		N/A
8.6.5	Horizontal force test:		N/A
8.7	Equipment mounted to wall, ceiling or other struc	ture	N/A
8.7.1	Mount means type:	Not such equipment.	N/A
8.7.2	Test methods		N/A
	Test 1, additional downwards force (N):		N/A
T I	Test 2, number of attachment points and test force (N):	工工 Ting Tost	N/A
	Test 3 Nominal diameter (mm) and applied torque (Nm):	122	N/A
8.8	Handles strength		N/A
8.8.1	General	No handles provided.	N/A
8.8.2	Handle strength test		N/A
	Number of handles:		
	Force applied (N)		
8.9	Wheels or casters attachment requirements		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 20 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.9.2	Pull test	No wheels or casters.	N/A
8.10	Carts, stands and similar carriers		N/A
8.10.1	General	No carts, stands or similar carriers.	N/A
8.10.2	Marking and instructions		N/A
8.10.3	Cart, stand or carrier loading test		N/A
	Loading force applied (N)		N/A
8.10.4	Cart, stand or carrier impact test		N/A
8.10.5	Mechanical stability	立语控制	N/A
1/64	Force applied (N)	154 rcs 1	_
8.10.6	Thermoplastic temperature stability		N/A
8.11	Mounting means for slide-rail mounted equipmen	t (SRME)	N/A
8.11.1	General	Not such equipment.	N/A
8.11.2	Requirements for slide rails		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard:		N/A
8.11.3	Mechanical strength test		N/A
8.11.3.1	Downward force test, force (N) applied:		N/A
8.11.3.2	Lateral push force test	上:A於測度77	N/A
8.11.3.3	Integrity of slide rail end stops	LCS Testing	N/A
8.11.4	Compliance		N/A
8.12	Telescoping or rod antennas	,	N/A
	Button/ball diameter (mm):	No such parts.	_

9	THERMAL BURN INJURY		Р
9.2	Thermal energy source classifications		Р
9.3	Touch temperature limits		Р
9.3.1	Touch temperatures of accessible parts	(See appended table 5.4.1.4,	Р
		9.3, B.1.5, B.2.6)	
9.3.2	Test method and compliance		Р
9.4	Safeguards against thermal energy sources		Р
9.5	Requirements for safeguards		Р
9.5.1	Equipment safeguard		Р
9.5.2	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
9.6	Requirements for wireless power transmitters	•	Р
9.6.1	General		Р



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 21 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.6.2	Specification of the foreign objects		Р
9.6.3	Test method and compliance		Р

10	RADIATION		Р
10.2	Radiation energy source classification		Р
10.2.1	General classification	RS1	Р
	Lasers:		_
	Lamps and lamp systems:		_
WSL I	Image projectors:	NST ICS Test	_
1	X-Ray:	100	_
	Personal music player:		_
10.3	Safeguards against laser radiation		N/A
	The standard(s) equipment containing laser(s) comply:		N/A
10.4	Safeguards against optical radiation from lamps LED types)	and lamp systems (including	Р
10.4.1	General requirements	Exempt Group:Indicator	Р
Ei用检测股份	Instructional safeguard provided for accessible radiation level needs to exceed	女用检测股份	N/A
rcs 182	Risk group marking and location	rce ie	N/A
	Information for safe operation and installation		N/A
10.4.2	Requirements for enclosures		N/A
	UV radiation exposure:		N/A
10.4.3	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
10.5	Safeguards against X-radiation		N/A
10.5.1	Requirements	No such x-radiation generated from the equipment	N/A
	Instructional safeguard for skilled persons:	- 17	_
10.5.3	Maximum radiation (pA/kg):	工证证	_
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources	184 100	N/A
10.6.1	General		N/A
10.6.2	Classification		N/A
	Acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$ , dB(A):		N/A
	Unweighted RMS output voltage (mV)		N/A
	Digital output signal (dBFS)		N/A
10.6.3	Requirements for dose-based systems		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 22 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

河检测股份	IEC 62368-1	<b>对校测股价</b>	~ 油粒子
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.3.1	General requirements		N/A
10.6.3.2	Dose-based warning and automatic decrease		N/A
10.6.3.3	Exposure-based warning and requirements		N/A
	30 s integrated exposure level (MEL30):		N/A
	Warning for MEL ≥ 100 dB(A):		N/A
10.6.4	Measurement methods		N/A
10.6.5	Protection of persons		N/A
	Instructional safeguards:	T. A.	N/A
10.6.6	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, etc.)	LCS Test	N/A
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input		N/A
	Listening device input voltage (mV):		N/A
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input		N/A
	Max. acoustic output L <sub>Aeq,T</sub> , dB(A):		N/A
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices		N/A
	Max. acoustic output L <sub>Aeq,T</sub> , dB(A)		N/A

В	CONDITION TESTS AND SINGLE FAULT CONDITION TESTS		P工讯位
B.1			P
B.1.5	Temperature measurement conditions	(See appended table B.1.5)	Р
B.2	Normal operating conditions		Р
B.2.1	General requirements:	(See Test Item Particulars and appended test tables)	Р
	Audio Amplifiers and equipment with audio amplifiers:		N/A
B.2.3	Supply voltage and tolerances	Rated voltage	Р
B.2.5	Input test:	(See appended table B.2.5)	an 4h
B.3	Simulated abnormal operating conditions	古·开检 <sup>测</sup>	ng LP
B.3.1	General	AST LCS Tes	Р
B.3.2	Covering of ventilation openings		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
B.3.3	DC mains polarity test	The EUT is not connected to a D.C. mains	N/A
B.3.4	Setting of voltage selector	No voltage selector was used.	N/A
B.3.5	Maximum load at output terminals	(See appended table B.3)	Р
B.3.6	Reverse battery polarity		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 23 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

和检测的	IEC 62368-1	THE TALL THE	一识险
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
B.3.7	Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions		N/A
B.3.8	Safeguards functional during and after abnormal operating conditions:		Р
B.4	Simulated single fault conditions		Р
B.4.1	General		Р
B.4.2	Temperature controlling device		N/A
B.4.3	Blocked motor test	(See appended table B.4)	Р
B.4.4	Functional insulation	See below.	HJ HP
B.4.4.1	Short circuit of clearances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.4)	ng LP
B.4.4.2	Short circuit of creepage distances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.4)	Р
B.4.4.3	Short circuit of functional insulation on coated printed boards	No coated printed boards used.	N/A
B.4.5	Short-circuit and interruption of electrodes in tubes and semiconductors	(See appended table B.4 for faults on electronic components)	Р
B.4.6	Short circuit or disconnection of passive components	(See appended table B.4)	Р
B.4.7	Continuous operation of components	The EUT is continuous operating type and no such components intended for short time operation or intermittent operation	N/A
B.4.8	Compliance during and after single fault conditions	No change to circuits classified in 5.3.	Р
B.4.9	Battery charging and discharging under single fault conditions	No battery used.	N/A
С	UV RADIATION		N/A
C.1	Protection of materials in equipment from UV rac	diation	N/A
C.1.2	Requirements	No such UV generated from the equipment.	N/A
C.1.3	Test method	士讯位7	N/A
C.2	UV light conditioning test	LCS Tes	N/A
C.2.1	Test apparatus:		N/A
C.2.2	Mounting of test samples		N/A
C.2.3	Carbon-arc light-exposure test		N/A
C.2.4	Xenon-arc light-exposure test		N/A
D	TEST GENERATORS		N/A
D.1	Impulse test generators		N/A
D.2	Antenna interface test generator		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Report No.: LCSA110322094S



IEC 62368-1 Requirement + Test Result - Remark Clause Verdict **D.3** Electronic pulse generator N/A TEST CONDITIONS FOR EQUIPMENT CONTAINING AUDIO AMPLIFIERS N/A E.1 Electrical energy source classification for audio signals N/A Maximum non-clipped output power (W).....: Rated load impedance ( $\Omega$ ) .....: Open-circuit output voltage (V).....: Instructional safeguard .....: E.2 Audio amplifier normal operating conditions N/A Audio signal source type .....: Audio output power (W).....: Audio output voltage (V) .....: Rated load impedance ( $\Omega$ ) .....: Requirements for temperature measurement N/A E.3 Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions N/A **EQUIPMENT MARKINGS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL** Ρ **SAFEGUARDS** F.1 General Ρ English version provided and Language .....:: checked. F.2 Letter symbols and graphical symbols Ρ F.2.1 Letter symbols according to IEC60027-1 N/A Letter symbols for quantities and units are complied with IEC 60027-1. F.2.2 Graphic symbols according to IEC, ISO or Graphical symbols are Ρ complied with IEC 60417, ISO manufacturer specific 3864-2, ISO 7000 or ISO 7010. F.3 **Equipment markings** Ρ F.3.1 Equipment marking locations The required marking is Р located on the product is easily visible. F.3.2 Equipment identification markings See copy of marking plate. Ρ F.3.2.1 Manufacturer identification .....: See copy of marking plate. F.3.2.2 Model identification .....: See page 2 for details. Р F.3.3 Equipment rating markings See the following details. F.3.3.1 Equipment with direct connection to mains N/A F.3.3.2 Equipment without direct connection to mains Ρ F.3.3.3 See copy of marking plate. Nature of the supply voltage .....:





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 25 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

A TIM	Page 25 of 74  IEC 62368-1	Report No.: LCSA110	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.3.3.4	Rated voltage:	See copy of marking plate.	
F.3.3.5	Rated frequency:		_
F.3.3.6	Rated current or rated power:	See copy of marking plate.	
F.3.3.7	Equipment with multiple supply connections	Only one mains supply connection provided.	N/A
F.3.4	Voltage setting device	No voltage setting device.	N/A
F.3.5	Terminals and operating devices	See below.	Р
F.3.5.1	Mains appliance outlet and socket-outlet markings	No such devices on the equipment	N/A
F.3.5.2	Switch position identification marking:	No switch used.	N/A
F.3.5.3	Replacement fuse identification and rating markings	No such component used.	N/A
	Instructional safeguards for neutral fuse:		N/A
F.3.5.4	Replacement battery identification marking:		N/A
F.3.5.5	Neutral conductor terminal	See below.	N/A
F.3.5.6	Terminal marking location	Class III equipment	N/A
F.3.6	Equipment markings related to equipment classification		N/A
F.3.6.1	Class I equipment	· 河检测股价	N/A
F.3.6.1.1	Protective earthing conductor terminal:	ICS Testing	N/A
F.3.6.1.2	Protective bonding conductor terminals:	1	N/A
F.3.6.2	Equipment class marking:		N/A
F.3.6.3	Functional earthing terminal marking:		N/A
F.3.7	Equipment IP rating marking:	IPX0.	_
F.3.8	External power supply output marking:		N/A
F.3.9	Durability, legibility and permanence of marking	Marking is considered to be legible and easily discernible. See also the following details.	Р
F.3.10	Test for permanence of markings	The label was subjected to the permanence of marking test. The label was rubbed with cloth soaked with water for 15 sec. And then again for 15 sec, with the cloth soaked with petroleum spirit. After this test there was no damage to the label. The marking on the label did not fade. There was no curling and lifting of the label edge. After each test, the marking remained legible.	股VP ng Lab



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 26 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

证检测股份	IEC 62368-1	对校测股价	and the
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.4	Instructions		Р
	a).Information prior to installation and initial use		Р
	b).Equipment for use in locations where children not likely to be present		N/A
	c). Instructions for installation and interconnection		Р
	d). Equipment intended for use only in restricted access area		N/A
	e). Equipment intended to be fastened in place		N/A
2	f). Instructions for audio equipment terminals	二五位列	N/A
Maria	g). Protective earthing used as a safeguard	LCS Test	N/A
	h) Protective conductor current exceeding ES2 limits		N/A
	i). Graphic symbols used on equipment		Р
	j). Permanently connected equipment not provided with all-pole mains switch		N/A
	k) Replaceable components or modules providing safeguard function		N/A
	I). Equipment containing insulating liquid		N/A
	m) Installation instructions for outdoor equipment		N/A
F.5	Instructional safeguards	- 控测股份	N/A
G	COMPONENTS	543 534 H* 35	P
G.1	Switches	19	N/A
G.1.1	General	No switch used.	N/A
G.1.2	Ratings, endurance, spacing, maximum load		N/A
G.1.3	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.2	Relays		N/A
G.2.1	Requirements	No relay used.	N/A
G.2.2	Overload test		N/A
G.2.3	Relay controlling connectors supplying power to other equipment	- 167	N/A
G.2.4	Test method and compliance	VIST LCS Test	N/A
G.3	Protective devices		N/A
G.3.1	Thermal cut-offs	No thermal cut-offs provided within the equipment.	N/A
	Thermal cut-outs separately approved according to IEC 60730 with conditions indicated in a) & b)		N/A
	Thermal cut-outs tested as part of the equipment as indicated in c)		N/A
G.3.1.2	Test method and compliance		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 27 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

田松河	IEC 62368-1	The state of the s	TLAK
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.3.2	Thermal links		N/A
G.3.2.1	a) Thermal links tested separately according to IEC 60691 with specifics	No thermal link provided within the equipment.	N/A
	b) Thermal links tested as part of the equipment		N/A
G.3.2.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.3.3	PTC thermistors	No PTC thermistor used.	N/A
G.3.4	Overcurrent protection devices		N/A
G.3.5	Safeguards components not mentioned in G.3.1 to G.3.4	<b>大油版</b> 》	N/A
G.3.5.1	Non-resettable devices suitably rated and marking provided	LCS Tess	N/A
G.3.5.2	Single faults conditions:		N/A
G.4	Connectors		N/A
G.4.1	Spacings		N/A
G.4.2	Mains connector configuration:		N/A
G.4.3	Plug is shaped that insertion into mains socket- outlets or appliance coupler is unlikely		N/A
G.5	Wound components		N/A
G.5.1	Wire insulation in wound components	<b>元检测股份</b>	N/A
G.5.1.2	Protection against mechanical stress	I Williams La	N/A
G.5.2	Endurance test	Not applied for.	N/A
G.5.2.1	General test requirements		N/A
G.5.2.2	Heat run test		N/A
	Test time (days per cycle):		_
	Test temperature (°C):		_
G.5.2.3	Wound components supplied from the mains		N/A
G.5.2.4	No insulation breakdown		N/A
G.5.3	Transformers		N/A
G.5.3.1	Compliance method:	立讯检测	N/A
134	Position	LCS TO	N/A
	Method of protection		N/A
G.5.3.2	Insulation		N/A
	Protection from displacement of windings:		_
G.5.3.3	Transformer overload tests		N/A
G.5.3.3.1	Test conditions		N/A
G.5.3.3.2	Winding temperatures		N/A
G.5.3.3.3	Winding temperatures - alternative test method		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | <u>www.lcs-cert.com</u>

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 28 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

可控测验。	IEC 62368-1	· T 检测版 Nab	二四位
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.5.3.4	Transformers using FIW	No such FIW	N/A
G.5.3.4.1	General		N/A
	FIW wire nominal diameter:		_
G.5.3.4.2	Transformers with basic insulation only		N/A
G.5.3.4.3	Transformers with double insulation or reinforced insulation:		N/A
G.5.3.4.4	Transformers with FIW wound on metal or ferrite core		N/A
G.5.3.4.5	Thermal cycling test and compliance	上 讯 检测	N/A
G.5.3.4.6	Partial discharge test	LCS Test	N/A
G.5.3.4.7	Routine test		N/A
G.5.4	Motors		Р
G.5.4.1	General requirements		Р
G.5.4.2	Motor overload test conditions		N/A
G.5.4.3	Running overload test		N/A
G.5.4.4.2	Locked-rotor overload test		N/A
	Test duration (days):		_
G.5.4.5	Running overload test for DC motors	·····································	N/A
G.5.4.5.2	Tested in the unit	II illimg Lab	N/A
G.5.4.5.3	Alternative method	100	N/A
G.5.4.6	Locked-rotor overload test for DC motors		N/A
G.5.4.6.2	Tested in the unit		N/A
	Maximum Temperature:		N/A
G.5.4.6.3	Alternative method		N/A
G.5.4.7	Motors with capacitors		N/A
G.5.4.8	Three-phase motors		N/A
G.5.4.9	Series motors		N/A
24	Operating voltage:	上 语位测	_
G.6	Wire Insulation	151 LCS Test	N/A
G.6.1	General		N/A
G.6.2	Enamelled winding wire insulation		N/A
G.7	Mains supply cords	•	N/A
G.7.1	General requirements		N/A
	Туре:		_
G.7.2	Cross sectional area (mm² or AWG):		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 29 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

识检测版	IEC 62368-1	H to july has Lab	一识检
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.7.3	Cord anchorages and strain relief for non- detachable power supply cords		N/A
G.7.3.2	Cord strain relief		N/A
G.7.3.2.1	Requirements		N/A
	Strain relief test force (N):		N/A
G.7.3.2.2	Strain relief mechanism failure		N/A
G.7.3.2.3	Cord sheath or jacket position, distance (mm):		N/A
G.7.3.2.4	Strain relief and cord anchorage material		N/A
G.7.4	Cord Entry	女话检测	N/A
G.7.5	Non-detachable cord bend protection	LCS TO	N/A
G.7.5.1	Requirements		N/A
G.7.5.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
	Overall diameter or minor overall dimension, D (mm):		
	Radius of curvature after test (mm):		_
G.7.6	Supply wiring space		N/A
G.7.6.1	General requirements		N/A
G.7.6.2	Stranded wire	-all BG (A)	N/A
G.7.6.2.1	Requirements	工语语 Managhab	N/A
G.7.6.2.2	Test with 8 mm strand	LCs .	N/A
G.8	Varistors		N/A
G.8.1	General requirements		N/A
G.8.2	Safeguards against fire		N/A
G.8.2.1	General		N/A
G.8.2.2	Varistor overload test		N/A
G.8.2.3	Temporary overvoltage test		N/A
G.9	Integrated circuit (IC) current limiters		N/A
G.9.1	Requirements	No IC current limiter provided within the equipment.	N/A
100	IC limiter output current (max. 5A):	100 100	_
	Manufacturers' defined drift:		_
G.9.2	Test Program		N/A
G.9.3	Compliance		N/A
G.10	Resistors	I.	N/A
G.10.1	General	No such resistor as safeguard used	N/A
G.10.2	Conditioning		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





Report No.: LCSA110322094S

	_	S
--	---	---

IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.10.3	Resistor test	No such resistors	N/A
G.10.4	Voltage surge test		N/A
G.10.5	Impulse test		N/A
G.10.6	Overload test		N/A
G.11	Capacitors and RC units		N/A
G.11.1	General requirements		N/A
G.11.2	Conditioning of capacitors and RC units		N/A
G.11.3	Rules for selecting capacitors	T-A1	N/A
G.12	Optocouplers	I I I What	N/A
183	Optocouplers comply with IEC 60747-5-5 with specifics	1	N/A
	Type test voltage V <sub>ini,a</sub> :		_
	Routine test voltage, V <sub>ini, b</sub> :		_
G.13	Printed boards		Р
G.13.1	General requirements	See the following details.	Р
G.13.2	Uncoated printed boards	The insulation between conductors on the outer surfaces of an uncoated printed board complied with the minimum clearance and creepage requirements	P 立 i i i i i i i i i i i i i
G.13.3	Coated printed boards	No coated printed board or multilayer board applied for within the equipment.	N/A
G.13.4	Insulation between conductors on the same inner surface		N/A
G.13.5	Insulation between conductors on different surfaces		N/A
	Distance through insulation:		N/A
	Number of insulation layers (pcs):		_
G.13.6	Tests on coated printed boards		N/A
G.13.6.1	Sample preparation and preliminary inspection	工清和	N/A
G.13.6.2	Test method and compliance	-100	N/A
G.14	Coating on components terminals		N/A
G.14.1	Requirements:	No coating on component terminals considered to affect creepage or clearances.	N/A
G.15	Pressurized liquid filled components		N/A
G.15.1	Requirements	No such device provided within the equipment.	N/A
G.15.2	Test methods and compliance		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 31 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

可用检
Verdict
N/A
_
_
_
N/A
_
_
W —
5 <sup>4</sup>
N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 32 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

四检测度]	IEC 62368-1	和校测版 <sup>1</sup>	an to
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Winding wire insulation:		_
	Solid round winding wire, diameter (mm):		N/A
	Solid square and rectangular (flatwise bending) winding wire, cross-sectional area (mm²):		N/A
J.2/J.3	Tests and Manufacturing		_
K	SAFETY INTERLOCKS		N/A
K.1	General requirements		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:	No safety interlock provided within the equipment.	N/A
K.2	Components of safety interlock safeguard mechanic	anism	N/A
K.3	Inadvertent change of operating mode		N/A
K.4	Interlock safeguard override		N/A
K.5	Fail-safe		N/A
K.5.1	Under single fault condition		N/A
K.6	Mechanically operated safety interlocks		N/A
K.6.1	Endurance requirement		N/A
K.6.2	Test method and compliance:		N/A
K.7	Interlock circuit isolation	一一眼份	N/A
K.7.1	Separation distance for contact gaps & interlock circuit elements		N/A
	In circuit connected to mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm):		N/A
	In circuit isolated from mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm):		N/A
	Electric strength test before and after the test of K.7.2:		N/A
K.7.2	Overload test, Current (A):		N/A
K.7.3	Endurance test		N/A
K.7.4	Electric strength test		N/A
L	DISCONNECT DEVICES		N/A
L.1	General requirements		N/A
<b>2</b>	Permanently connected equipment		N/A
L.3	Parts that remain energized		N/A
L.4	Single-phase equipment		N/A
L.5	Three-phase equipment		N/A
L.6	Switches as disconnect devices		N/A
L.7	Plugs as disconnect devices		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 33 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

加检测股	IEC 62368-1	和校测度 <sup>77</sup>	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
L.8	Multiple power sources		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
М	EQUIPMENT CONTAINING BATTERIES AND THE	EIR PROTECTION CIRCUITS	N/A
M.1	General requirements		N/A
M.2	Safety of batteries and their cells		N/A
M.2.1	Batteries and their cells comply with relevant IEC standards:	No battery used.	N/A
М.3	Protection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment	- 用位形	N/A
M.3.1	Requirements		N/A
M.3.2	Test method		N/A
	Overcharging of a rechargeable battery		N/A
	Excessive discharging		N/A
	Unintentional charging of a non-rechargeable battery		N/A
	Reverse charging of a rechargeable battery		N/A
M.3.3	Compliance		N/A
M.4	Additional safeguards for equipment containing battery	a portable secondary lithium	N/A
M.4.1	General		N/A
M.4.2	Charging safeguards	10	N/A
M.4.2.1	Requirements		N/A
M.4.2.2	Compliance ::		N/A
M.4.3	Fire enclosure		N/A
M.4.4	Drop test of equipment containing a secondary lithium battery		N/A
M.4.4.2	Preparation and procedure for the drop test		N/A
M.4.4.3	Drop, Voltage on reference and dropped batteries (V); voltage difference during 24 h period (%)::		N/A
M.4.4.4	Check of the charge/discharge function		N/A
M.4.4.5	Charge / discharge cycle test		N/A
M.4.4.6	Compliance		N/A
M.5	Risk of burn due to short-circuit during carrying		N/A
M.5.1	Requirement		N/A
M.5.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
M.6	Safeguards against short-circuits		N/A
M.6.1	External and internal faults		N/A



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 34 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

可检测版	IEC 62368-1	nto
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict
M.6.2	Compliance	N/A
M.7	Risk of explosion from lead acid and NiCd batteries	
M.7.1	Ventilation preventing explosive gas concentration No such part	N/A
	Calculated hydrogen generation rate:	N/A
M.7.2	Test method and compliance	N/A
	Minimum air flow rate, Q (m³/h):	N/A
M.7.3	Ventilation tests	N/A
M.7.3.1	General	N/A
M.7.3.2	Ventilation test – alternative 1	N/A
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%):	N/A
M.7.3.3	Ventilation test – alternative 2	N/A
	Obtained hydrogen generation rate:	N/A
M.7.3.4	Ventilation test – alternative 3	N/A
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%):	N/A
M.7.4	Marking:	N/A
М.8	Protection against internal ignition from external spark sources of batteries with aqueous electrolyte	N/A
M.8.1	General	N/A
M.8.2	Test method	N/A
M.8.2.1	General	N/A
M.8.2.2	Estimation of hypothetical volume $V_Z$ (m³/s):	_
M.8.2.3	Correction factors:	
M.8.2.4	Calculation of distance d (mm):	
M.9	Preventing electrolyte spillage	N/A
M.9.1	Protection from electrolyte spillage	N/A
M.9.2	Tray for preventing electrolyte spillage	N/A
M.10	Instructions to prevent reasonably foreseeable misuse	N/A
	Instructional safeguard:	N/A
N	ELECTROCHEMICAL POTENTIALS	N/A
	Material(s) used:	_
0	MEASUREMENT OF CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND CLEARANCES	N/A
	Value of <i>X</i> (mm):	_
Р	SAFEGUARDS AGAINST CONDUCTIVE OBJECTS	N/A
P.1	General No PS3 circuits	N/A
P.2	Safeguards against entry or consequences of entry of a foreign object	N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com |  $\underline{www.lcs-cert.com}$ 

Scan code to check authenticity





Page 35 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

可检测股门	IEC 62368-1	和校测度 <sup>77</sup>	二二位
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
P.2.1	General	No opening	N/A
P.2.2	Safeguards against entry of a foreign object		N/A
	Location and Dimensions (mm):		_
P.2.3	Safeguards against the consequences of entry of a foreign object		N/A
P.2.3.1	Safeguard requirements		N/A
	The ES3 and PS3 keep-out volume in Figure P.3 not applicable to transportable equipment		N/A
	Transportable equipment with metalized plastic parts:		N/A
P.2.3.2	Consequence of entry test:		N/A
P.3	Safeguards against spillage of internal liquids		N/A
P.3.1	General		N/A
P.3.2	Determination of spillage consequences		N/A
P.3.3	Spillage safeguards		N/A
P.3.4	Compliance		N/A
P.4	Metallized coatings and adhesives securing part	s	N/A
P.4.1	General		N/A
P.4.2	Tests		N/A
	Conditioning, T <sub>C</sub> (°C):		
	Duration (weeks):		_
Q	CIRCUITS INTENDED FOR INTERCONNECTION	WITH BUILDING WIRING	Р
Q.1	Limited power sources		Р
Q.1.1	Requirements		Р
	a) Inherently limited output		N/A
	b) Impedance limited output		Р
	c) Regulating network limited output		N/A
	d) Overcurrent protective device limited output		N/A
	e) IC current limiter complying with G.9		N/A
Q.1.2	Test method and compliance:	(see table Annex Q.1)	Р
	Current rating of overcurrent protective device (A)		N/A
Q.2	Test for external circuits – paired conductor cable		N/A
	Maximum output current (A):		N/A
	Current limiting method:		_





Report No.: LCSA110322094S



IEC 62368-1			a th
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
R	LIMITED SHORT CIRCUIT TEST		N/A
R.1	General	No such consideration.	N/A
R.2	Test setup		N/A
	Overcurrent protective device for test:		_
R.3	Test method		N/A
	Cord/cable used for test:		_
R.4	Compliance		N/A
S	TESTS FOR RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE		N/A
S.1	Flammability test for fire enclosures and fire barrier materials of equipment where the steady state power does not exceed 4 000 W		N/A
	Samples, material	Certified fire enclosure used.	_
	Wall thickness (mm):		_
	Conditioning (°C):		_
	Test flame according to IEC 60695-11-5 with conditions as set out		N/A
	- Material not consumed completely		N/A
	- Material extinguishes within 30s		N/A
	- No burning of layer or wrapping tissue		N/A
S.2	Flammability test for fire enclosure and fire barrier integrity		N/A
	Samples, material:		_
	Wall thickness (mm):		_
	Conditioning (°C):		_
S.3	Flammability test for the bottom of a fire enclosure		N/A
S.3.1	Mounting of samples		N/A
S.3.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
	Mounting of samples:		_
	Wall thickness (mm):		—
S.4	Flammability classification of materials		N/A
S.5	Flammability test for fire enclosure materials of power exceeding 4 000 W	equipment with a steady state	N/A
	Samples, material:		_
	Wall thickness (mm):		_
	Conditioning (°C):		_
Т	MECHANICAL STRENGTH TESTS		N/A
T.1	General		N/A
T.2	Steady force test, 10 N:		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com |  $\underline{www.lcs-cert.com}$ 

Scan code to check authenticity





Page 37 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
T.3	Steady force test, 30 N:		N/A
T.4	Steady force test, 100 N:		N/A
T.5	Steady force test, 250 N:		N/A
T.6	Enclosure impact test		N/A
	Fall test		N/A
	Swing test		N/A
T.7	Drop test:		N/A
T.8	Stress relief test:		N/A
T.9	Glass Impact Test:		N/A
T.10	Glass fragmentation test		N/A
	Number of particles counted		N/A
T.11	Test for telescoping or rod antennas		N/A
	Torque value (Nm):		N/A
U	MECHANICAL STRENGTH OF CATHODE RAY TU AGAINST THE EFFECTS OF IMPLOSION	IBES (CRT) AND PROTECTION	N/A
U.1	General		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
U.2	Test method and compliance for non-intrinsically	protected CRTs	N/A
U.3	Protective screen		N/A
V	DETERMINATION OF ACCESSIBLE PARTS		N/A
V.1	Accessible parts of equipment		N/A
V.1.1	General		N/A
V.1.2	Surfaces and openings tested with jointed test probes		N/A
V.1.3	Openings tested with straight unjointed test probes		N/A
V.1.4	Plugs, jacks, connectors tested with blunt probe		N/A
V.1.5	Slot openings tested with wedge probe		N/A
V.1.6	Terminals tested with rigid test wire		N/A
V.2	Accessible part criterion		N/A
Х	ALTERNATIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING CLI IN CIRCUITS CONNECTED TO AN AC MAINS NO (300 V RMS)		N/A
	Clearance		N/A
Υ	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR OUTDOO	R ENCLOSURES	N/A
Y.1	General		N/A
Y.2	Resistance to UV radiation		N/A
	•		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 38 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement + rest	nesult - Remark	verdict
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion		N/A
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion		N/A
Y.3.1	Metallic parts of outdoor enclosures are resistant to effects of water-borne contaminants by:		N/A
Y.3.2	Test apparatus		N/A
Y.3.3	Water – saturated sulphur dioxide atmosphere		N/A
Y.3.4	Test procedure		N/A
Y.3.5	Compliance		N/A
Y.4	Gaskets	立语检测	N/A
Y.4.1	General		N/A
Y.4.2	Gasket tests		N/A
Y.4.3	Tensile strength and elongation tests		N/A
	Alternative test methods		N/A
Y.4.4	Compression test		N/A
Y.4.5	Oil resistance		N/A
Y.4.6	Securing means		N/A
Y.5	Protection of equipment within an outdoor enclose	sure	N/A
Y.5.1	General		N/A
Y.5.2	Protection from moisture		N/A
	Relevant tests of IEC 60529 or Y.5.3		N/A
Y.5.3	Water spray test		N/A
Y.5.4	Protection from plants and vermin		N/A
Y.5.5	Protection from excessive dust		N/A
Y.5.5.1	General		N/A
Y.5.5.2	IP5X equipment		N/A
Y.5.5.3	IP6X equipment		N/A
Y.6	Mechanical strength of enclosures		N/A
Y.6.1	General		N/A
Y.6.2	Impact test		N/A



Page 39 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

三语检测的	Lab 描述测度的E	C 62368-1	上讯检节
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

5.2	TABLE: Classification of electrical energy sources						Р
Supply Voltage	Location (e.g.	Test conditions	Parameters				ES Class
Voltage	designation)		U (V)	I (mA)	Type <sup>1)</sup>	Additional Info <sup>2)</sup>	Ciass
5Vdc	Internal circuits	Normal	5Vdc Max				ES1

Supplementary information:

- 1) Type: Steady state (SS), Capacitance (CP), Single pulse (SP), Repetitive pulses (RP), etc.
- 2) Additional Info: Frequency, Pulse duration, Pulse off time, Capacitance value, etc.

5.4.1.8 TABLE: Working volta	100	N/A			
Location	RMS voltage (V)	Peak voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Commo	ents
Supplementary information:					

5.4.1.10.2 TABLE: Vicat softening temperature of thermoplastics						
Method: ISO 306 / B50						
Object/ Part No./Material Manufacturer/trademark Thickness (mm) T softening						ng (°C)
			V		12	
Supplement	ary information:					

5.4.1.10.3 TABLE: Ball pressure test of thermoplastics							
Allowed impression diameter (mm) ≤ 2 mm							_
Object/Part No./Material Manufacturer/trade			Thickness	(mm)	Test temperature (°C)		ression eter (mm)
	A 检测版加		A TIME Lab			哥检测	RE IN
Supplementary information:							

5.4.2, 5.4.3 TABLE: Minimum Clearances/Creepage distance							N/A	
Clearance (cl) and creepage distance (cr) at/of/between:	U <sub>p</sub> (V)	U <sub>rms</sub> (V)	Freq 1) (Hz)	Required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	E.S. <sup>2)</sup> (V)	Required cr (mm)	cr (mm)
						-		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



Page 40 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

V	115	. ago . o o	. (15)	
一话检测的	Lab 中讯检测度的	IEC 62368-1	古讯检测度73	一话位
Clause	Requirement + Test	1/5	Result - Remark	Verdict
Suppleme	entary information:			
1) Only fo	or frequency above 30 kHz			
2) Compl	ete Electric Strength voltage (E.S. (V	) when 5.4.2.4 app	lied)	

5.4.4.2	TABLE: Minimun	ABLE: Minimum distance through insulation								
Distance through insulation (DTI) at/of		Peak voltage (V)	Insulation	Required DTI (mm)	Mea	asured DTI (mm)				
	~ 测度分		mi股份			服股份				
Supplementary information:										

5.4.4.9	TABLE: Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz						
Insulation m	aterial	$E_{P}$	Frequency (kHz)	<b>K</b> <sub>R</sub>	Thickness d (mm)	Insulation	V <sub>PW</sub> (Vpk)
Supplement	Supplementary information:						

5.4.9	TABLE: Electric strength tests				N/A
Test voltage	applied between:	Voltage shape (Surge, Impulse, AC, DC, etc.)	Test voltage (V)	_	eakdown es / No
Supplement	ary information:				

5.5.2.2	TABLE:	Stored discharge o	n capacitors				N/A		
Location		Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition 1)	Switch position	Measured voltage (Vpk)	Е	S Class		
Supplementary information:									
X-capacitors	s installed	I for testing:					ing Lab		
bleeding resistor rating:									
☐ ICX:									
1) Normal o	1) Normal operating condition (e.g., normal operation, or open fuse), SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit								

5.6.6	TABLE: Resistance of	ABLE: Resistance of protective conductors and terminations							
Location		Test current (A)	Duration (min)	Voltage drop (V)	Re	sistance (Ω)			



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



#### Page 41 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

识检测的	Lab	EC 62368-1	二田检
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Suppleme	entary information:		

5.7.4 TABLE: Unearthed accessible parts							
Location	Operating and		Supply	F		ES	
		fault conditions	Voltage (V)	Voltage (V <sub>rms</sub> or V <sub>pk</sub> )	Current (A <sub>rms</sub> or A <sub>pk</sub> )	Freq. (Hz)	class
	. 11	- HA		an Hi			nr. 447

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit

5.7.5	TABLE: Earthed accessi	ble conductive part			N/A
Supply volta	ige (V):				_
Phase(s)	·····:	[] Single Phase; [] Three F	] Wye		
Power Distr	bution System:	□TN □TT □	☐ IT		
Location		Fault Condition No in IEC 60990 clause 6.2.2	Touch current (mA)	Comm	ent
THE JUNE LE	女讯检	Military	工讯检测的Lab		古讯检测
Supplement	ary Information:	1/8/1	rce Les	1/2	LCS TO

5.8	TABLE:	Backfeed sa	afeguard in battery	backed up s	upplies		N/A		
Location		Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition	Time (s)	Open-circuit voltage (V)	Touch current (A)	ES Class		
Supplement	tary inforn	nation:							
Abbreviation	Abbreviation: SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit								

6.2.2 TABLE: Power source circuit classifications (For charging box)							
Location	Operating and fault condition	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	Max. Power <sup>1)</sup> (W)	Time (S)	PS class	
Internal circu	it Normal condition			<15W	5s	PS1	
Wireless out	out Normal condition	5.0	1.46	7.3	5s	PS1	

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit

1) Measured after 3 s for PS1 and measured after 5 s for PS2 and PS3.



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guanadona, China





IEC 62368-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict				

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

6.2.3.1 TABLE: Determination of Arcing PIS								
Location		Open circuit voltage after 3 s (Vpk)	Measured r.m.s current (A)	Calculated value		cing PIS? 'es / No		
Supplement	ary information:							

6.2.3.2	TABLE: Determin	etermination of resistive PIS							
Location		Operating and fault condition	Dissipate power (W)	Arcing PIS? Yes / No					
Internal circ	cuit			Yes					
				(definition)					

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit

- 3) A combination of voltmeter, VA and ammeter IA may be used instead of a wattmeter. If a separate voltmeter and ammeter are used, the product of (VA x IA) is used to determine Resistive PIS classification.
- 1) A Resistive PIS: (a) dissipates more than 15 W, measured after 30 s of normal operation, or (b) under single fault conditions has either a power exceeding 100 W measured immediately after the introduction of the fault if electronic circuits, regulators or PTC devices are used, or has an available power exceeding 15 W measured 30 s after introduction of the fault.

All components located within the EUT are considered as resistive PIS.

8.5.5	TABLE:	High pre	gh pressure lamp									
Lamp manu	facturer		Lamp type			Explosion	n method	Longest a glass pa (mm	rticle	be	ticle found yond 1 m 'es / No	
			-					-				
Supplement	ary inforn	nation:										
	-mi BG	份				明明份					加昭份	
9.6	TABLE:	Tempera	mperature measurements for wireless power transmitters								Р	
Supply voltage (V)												
Max. transm	nit power	of transmi	tter (W)	:	5W							
			eiver and contact			eiver and contact		ver and at of 2 mm			er and at of 5 mm	
Foreign objects Object (°C)			Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)		Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Obje (°C)		Ambient (°C)	
Steel d	isc	27.6	25.2	28.3		24.6	28.1	24.8	27.7	7	24.9	
Aluminun	n ring	28.2	24.9	2	7.6	24.2	27.8	24.8	27.6	6	25.1	



7



Page 43 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

				IEC 6	2368-1				
Clause	Require	Requirement + Test					Result - Remark		
Alumin	nium foil	26.1	25.1	26.2	25.1	26.9	25.1	26.2	24.9
Suppleme	entary inforr	mation:		•	•	•	•	•	•

5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5, TABLE: Tempera B.2.6	ature measureme	ents			Р
Supply voltage (V)	: 5 V	d.c.			_
Ambient T <sub>min</sub> (°C)	:				_
Ambient T <sub>max</sub> (°C)	:	份			
Tma (°C)	THE TIME	Lab		立识检测	
Maximum measured temperature T of part	/at:	Т (	(°C)		Allowe d T <sub>max</sub> (°C)
C5 body	38.6	58.6			105
PCB near U1	43.6	63.6			130
PCB near U2&U3	48.6	68.6			130
PCB near U6	43.9	63.9			130
PCB near Q6	42.1	62.1			130
Core	48.2	68.2	-n.44		110
Winding	51.3	71.3	illi HZ 12p		110
Wooden housing surface close to PCB	31.7	ST-LCST		1/2	107
Ambient	25.0	45.0			
Supplementary information: (load: Wireles	s Output:10W Ma	ix)		•	ı

Temperature T of winding:	t <sub>1</sub> (°C)	R <sub>1</sub> (Ω)	t <sub>2</sub> (°C)	$R_2(\Omega)$	T (°C)	Allowed T <sub>max</sub> (°C)	Insulat ion class
			1				

Supplementary information:

Note 1: Tma should be considered as directed by appliable requirement

Note 2: Tma is not included in assessment of Touch Temperatures (Clause 9)

B.2.5	TABLE: In	TABLE: Input test							
U (V)	I (A)	I rated (A)	P (W)	P rated (W)	Fuse No	I fuse (A)	Condition/s	tatus	
5Vdc	1.46	2	7.30				Working nomal(I Max)	oad :5W	

Supplementary information:

Equipment may be have rated current or rated power or both. Both should be measured



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



Page 44 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

一识检测的	[th] Lab IE	C 62368-1	上讯检·T
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

B.3, B.4	B.4 TABLE: Abnormal operating and fault condition tests					
Ambient ten	nperature T <sub>amb</sub> (°C):	See below	_			
Power sour	ce for EUT: Manufacturer, model/type, outputrating:		_			

Power source for	r EUT: Manı	ıfacturer, mod	del/type, o	outputrating.	:		_
Component No.	Condition	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse no.	Fuse current (A)	Observation	n
U1 Pin 4-11	SC	5Vdc	10mins	.人訓股份		Input current: 0.001/ Unit shut down immerecoverable. After te damage, no hazard.	ediately, est, no
R4	SC	5Vdc	10mins	S Testing Lar		Input current: 0.001/ Unit shut down immerecoverable. After te damage, no hazard.	ediately, est, no
D1	SC	5Vdc	10mins			Input current: 0.001/ Unit shut down immerecoverable. After te damage, no hazard.	ediately, est, no
U6 Pin 3-13	SC	5Vdc	10mins			Input current: 0.001/ Unit shut down immerecoverable. After te damage, no hazard.	ediately, est, no
Q6	SC	5Vdc	10mins	E	立诺检测 LCS Testin	Input current: 0.001/ Unit shut down immerecoverable. After te damage, no hazard.	ediately, est, no
C5	SC	5Vdc	10mins			Input current: 0.001/ Unit shut down immerecoverable. After te damage, no hazard.	ediately, est, no
Wireless output	Overload	5Vdc	3hrs	引检测股份 - Testing Lat		Wireless output max current 1.73A, wirele power is 7.95W,whe it, Unit shut down immediately, recove After test, no damag hazard.	ess output en reach rable.
Tes .			185 ro	5		Wooden housing su close to PCB: 33.7°0 Ambient; 25.0°C.	

#### Supplementary information:

- 1) SC: Short-circuited; OC: Over-charged; ED: Excessive-discharged
- 2) The test result shown all safeguards remained effective and didn't lead to a single fault condition during abnormal operating condition; In addition all safeguards complied with applicable requirements in this standard after restoration of normal operating conditions.



Page 45 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

三讯检测版	Lab 共和位测度的	EC 62368-1	二田检
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

M.3	TABLE: Pr	otection circu	ection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment						
Is it possible t	to install the	battery in a re	verse polarity p	osition?:	No		_		
				Chargi	ng				
Equipment Specification			Voltage (V)		Current (A)				
				Battery spec	ification				
		Non-recharge	eable batteries		Rechargeable batteries				
		Discharging	Unintentional	Char	ging	Discharging Reverse			
Manufactu	urer/type	current (A)	charging current (A)	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	current (A)	charging current (A)		
Note: The tes	ts of M 3.2 a	re applicable o	nly when above	e appropriate d	lata is not ava	ailable			

Note: The tests of M.3.2 are applicable only when above appropriate data is not available.

Specified battery temperature (°C) ......

Component No.	Fault condition	Charge/ discharge mode	Test time	Temp. (°C)	Current (A)	Voltage (V)	Observation
			分			股份	<u></u>
Little Cap		I il resting	 'Sn	1/4	Till Par	lua ran	TE THE
							11.00

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit NL= no chemical leakage; NS= no spillage of liquid; NE= no explosion; NF= no emission of flame or expulsion of molten metal.











Page 46 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

- 油矿测路	此 Lab 其独 <sup>测度代</sup>	C 62368-1	上讯检节
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

M.4.2	TABLE: battery	TABLE: Charging safeguards for equipment containing a secondary lithium battery						
Maximum specified charging voltage (V):							_	
Maximum specified charging current (A)::							_	
Highest spe	cified cha	arging tempera	ture (°C)		.:			
Lowest spec	cified cha	rging temperat	ure (°C)		.:			
Battery		Operating		Measurement Observation				
manufacture	er/type	and fault condition	Charging voltage (V)	Charging current (A)	Temp. (°C)			

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit; MSCV= maximum specified charging voltage; MSCC= maximum specified charging current; HSCT= highest specified charging temperature; LSCT= lowest specified charging temperature

Q.1	TABLE: Circuits intended for interconnection with building wiring (LPS)						Р
Output Circuit Condition	Condition	U <sub>oc</sub> (V)	Time (s)	I <sub>sc</sub>	(A)	S (\	/A)
	Condition	O <sub>oc</sub> (V)	11116 (5)	Meas.	Limit	Meas.	(A) Limit
Wireless output	Normal condition	5	1.5	1.73	8	7.95	100

Supplementary Information:
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit

T.2, T.3, T.4, T.5	TABLE	E: Steady force test						N/A
Part/Location	n	Material	Thickness (mm)	Probe	Force (N)	Test Duration (s)	Obse	rvation
MS -	STestin		WS . cs	Leefling.		1/15/	CSTest	Ilio
Supplementary information:								

T.6, T.9	TABLE: Impact test					N/A
Location/part		Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation	
Supplementary information:						



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 47 of 74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

IEC 62368-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		

T.7	TABLE: Drop test				N/A	
Location/part		Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation	on
Supplementary information:						

T.8	TABLE	TABLE: Stress relief test					N/A
Location/Pa	rt	Material	Thickness (mm)	Oven Temperature (°C)	Duration (h)	Observ	/ation
			1.02		1	-	i
Supplementary information:							

Х	TABLE: Alternative method for determining minimum clearances distances N/A					
Clearance distanced between:		Peak of working voltage (V)	Required cl (mm)	Measured cl (mm)		
Supplementary information:						

: List of critical com	ponents	四位		Р
Manufacturer/ trademark	Type / model	Technical data	Standard	Mark(s) of conformity <sup>1</sup>
Interchangeable	Interchangeable	thick. Min 3.0mm	EN 62368	Test with appliance
114628	MO6139	Input: 100- 240V~ 50/60Hz, 0.45A Output: 5V===2A Max	EN IEC 62368- 1:2020+A11:202 0	Report No: LCSA11032 2092S
SHENZHEN SHAN XU ELECTRONIC CO LTD	SX-M1	V-0, 130°C	UL 796	UL E360487
Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-0, 130°C	UL 796	ULing Lan
SHENZHEN SONGDAO TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.	G511-6.3UH	0.08*105P*10T S	IEC/EN 62368-1	Test with appliance
	Manufacturer/ trademark  Interchangeable  114628 /  SHENZHEN SHAN XU ELECTRONIC CO LTD Interchangeable  SHENZHEN SONGDAO TECHNOLOGY	Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  MO6139  /  SHENZHEN SHAN XU ELECTRONIC CO LTD  Interchangeable  SHENZHEN SONGDAO TECHNOLOGY  G511-6.3UH	Manufacturer/ trademark  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Input: 100- 240V~ 50/60Hz, 0.45A Output: 5V==-2A Max  SHENZHEN SHAN XU ELECTRONIC CO LTD  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  V-0, 130°C  SHENZHEN SONGDAO TECHNOLOGY  G511-6.3UH  Technical data  Technical data  Thick. Min 3.0mm  Vol, 100- 240V~ 50/60Hz, 0.45A Output: 5V==-2A Max  V-0, 130°C  O.08*105P*10T	Manufacturer/ trademark  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Interchangeable  Input: 100- 240V~ 50/60Hz, 0.45A Output: 5V==2A Max  SHENZHEN SHAN XU ELECTRONIC CO LTD  Interchangeable  Interchange





Clause

#### Page 48 of 74

#### Attachment No.1

IEC62368_1E - ATTACHM	ENT <sub>S Testing</sub>		IL VICS Testing
Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	The	Verdict

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

#### ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT

# IEC 62368-1 EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES

(Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements)

**Differences according to** ...... EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020

Attachment Form No...... EU\_GD\_IEC62368\_1E

Attachment Originator .....: UL(Demko)

Master Attachment .....: 2021-02-04

Copyright © 2021 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

	CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)		
	Clause numbers in the cells that are shaded light grey are clause references in EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020. All other clause numbers in that column, except for those in the paragraph below, refers to IEC 62368-1:2018.  Clauses, subclauses, notes, tables, figures and annexes which are additional to those in IEC 62368-1:2018 are prefixed "Z".		
	Add the following annexes:		
立 計 位 測 股 が  I CS Testing Lab	Annex ZA (normative) Normative references to international publications with their corresponding European publications	工讯检测器 LCS Testin	
	Annex ZB (normative) Special national conditions		
	Annex ZC (informative) A-deviations		
	Annex ZD (informative) IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords		
1	Modification to Clause 3 .		
3.3.19	Sound exposure	Р	
	Replace 3.3.19 of IEC 62368-1 with the following definitions:		







#### Page 49 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Attachment No.1

及訓报	Attachment No.1	1 TILL BE 177	BE IIII BE
3.3.19.1	momentary exposure level, MEL	Till Testing Lab	IIP Testing
rcs.	metric for estimating 1 s sound exposure level from the HD 483-1 S2 test signal applied to both channels, based on EN 50332-1:2013, 4.2.	102.	LCS
	Note 1 to entry: MEL is measured as A-weighted levels in dB.		
	Note 2 to entry: See B.3 of EN 50332-3:2017 for additional information.		
3.3.19.3	sound exposure, E		Р
- T	A-weighted sound pressure (p) squared and integrated over a stated period of time, T	VSC 工訊检测	设份 ng Lab
Med ro	Note 1 to entry: The SI unit is $Pa^2$ s.	ST LCS TOS.	
	$E = \int_{0}^{1} p(t)^{2} dt$		
3.3.19.4	sound exposure level, SEL		Р
	logarithmic measure of sound exposure relative to a reference value, <i>E0</i> , typically the 1 kHz threshold of hearing in humans.		
立讯检测股份 LCS Testing La	Note 1 to entry: $SEL$ is measured as A-weighted levels in dB. $SEL = 10 \lg \left(\frac{E}{E_{\rm c}}\right)$	立讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	
	Note 2 to entry: See B.4 of EN 50332-3:2017 for additional information.		
3.3.19.5	digital signal level relative to full scale, dBFS		Р
	levels reported in dBFS are always r.m.s. Full scale level, 0 dBFS, is the level of a dc-free 997-Hz sine wave whose undithered positive peak value is positive digital full scale, leaving the code corresponding to negative digital full scale unused		股份
TE TO	Note 1 to entry: It is invalid to use dBFS for non-r.m.s. levels. Because the definition of full scale is based on a sine wave, the level of signals with a crest factor lower than that of a sine wave may exceed 0 dBFS. In particular, square wave signals may reach +3,01 dBFS.	[ST LCS Tost	<sup>UR</sup> Fap
2	Modification to Clause 10		
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources		Р
	Replace 10.6 of IEC 62368-1 with the following:		
10.6.1.1	Introduction		Р
~ 油检测股份	Safeguard requirements for protection against long-term exposure to excessive sound pressure	<b>一</b>	上讯检测器



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity

#### Page 50 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

#### Attachment No.1

levels from personal music players closely coupled to the ear are specified below. Requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players are also covered. A personal music player is a portable equipment intended for use by an **ordinary person**, that:

- is designed to allow the user to listen to audio or audiovisual content / material; and
- uses a listening device, such as headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and
- has a player that can be body worn (of a size suitable to be carried in a clothing pocket) and is intended for the user to walk around with while in continuous use (for example, on a street, in a subway, at an airport, etc.).

EXAMPLES Portable CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDAs or similar equipment.

Personal music players shall comply with the requirements of either 10.6.2 or 10.6.3.

NOTE 1 Protection against acoustic energy sources from telecom applications is referenced to ITU-T P.360.

NOTE 2 It is the intention of the Committee to allow the alternative methods for now, but to only use the dose

measurement method as given in 10.6.5 in future. Therefore, manufacturers are encouraged to implement 10.6.5 as soon as possible.

Listening devices sold separately shall comply with the requirements of 10.6.6.

These requirements are valid for music or video mode only.

The requirements do not apply to:

professional equipment;

NOTE 3 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through

normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment.

- hearing aid equipment and other devices for assistive listening;
- the following type of analogue personal music players:
- · long distance radio receiver (for example, a multiband radio receiver or world band radio receiver, an AM radio receiver), and
- cassette player/recorder;

NOTE 4 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 51 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

**Attachment No.1** 

within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies.  - a player while connected to an external amplifier that does not allow the user to walk around while in use.  For equipment that is clearly designed or intended	LCS Testing Lab	Till Marie
that does not allow the user to walk around while in use.  For equipment that is clearly designed or intended		
primarily for use by children, the limits of the relevant toy standards may apply.		
The relevant requirements are given in EN 71-1:2011, 4.20 and the related tests methods and measurement distances apply		股份
Non-ionizing radiation from radio frequencies in the range 0 to 300 GHz	LCS Testi	ng Lab
The amount of non-ionizing radiation is regulated by European Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC of 12 July 1999 on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz). For intentional radiators, ICNIRP guidelines should be taken into account for Limiting Exposure to Time-Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz). For handheld and body mounted devices, attention is drawn to EN 50360 and EN 50566.	- 1l-h	
Classification of devices without the capacity to	estimate sound dose	· P位测
This standard is transitioning from short-term based (30 s) requirements to long-term based (40 hour) requirements. These clauses remain in effect only for devices that do not comply with sound dose estimation as stipulated in EN 50332-3.	LosTe-	P ®
For classifying the acoustic output $LAeq, T$ , measurements are based on the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level over a 30 s period.		
For music where the average sound pressure (long term <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> ) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, measurements may be done over the duration of the complete song. In this case, <i>T</i> becomes the duration of the song.	LCS TOST	股份 ng Lab
NOTE Classical music, acoustic music and broadcast typically has an average sound pressure (long term LAeq, T) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the required limit.	<b>刀绘测股份</b>	m the Till
	EN 71-1:2011, 4.20 and the related tests methods and measurement distances apply.  Non-ionizing radiation from radio frequencies in the range 0 to 300 GHz  The amount of non-ionizing radiation is regulated by European Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC of 12 July 1999 on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz). For intentional radiators, ICNIRP guidelines should be taken into account for Limiting Exposure to Time-Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz). For handheld and body mounted devices, attention is drawn to EN 50360 and EN 50566.  Classification of devices without the capacity to General  This standard is transitioning from short-term based (30 s) requirements to long-term based (40 hour) requirements. These clauses remain in effect only for devices that do not comply with sound dose estimation as stipulated in EN 50332-3.  For classifying the acoustic output LAeq, T, measurements are based on the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level over a 30 s period.  For music where the average sound pressure (long term LAeq, T) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, measurements may be done over the duration of the complete song. In this case, T becomes the duration of the song.  NOTE Classical music, acoustic music and broadcast typically has an average sound pressure (long term LAeq, T) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not	EN 71-1:2011, 4.20 and the related tests methods and measurement distances apply.  Non-ionizing radiation from radio frequencies in the range 0 to 300 GHz  The amount of non-ionizing radiation is regulated by European Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC of 12 July 1999 on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz).  For intentional radiators, ICNIRP guidelines should be taken into account for Limiting Exposure to Time-Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz). For handheld and body mounted devices, attention is drawn to EN 50360 and EN 50566.  Classification of devices without the capacity to estimate sound dose  General  This standard is transitioning from short-term based (30 s) requirements to long-term based (40 hour) requirements. These clauses remain in effect only for devices that do not comply with sound dose estimation as stipulated in EN 50332-3.  For classifying the acoustic output LAeq, T, measurements are based on the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level over a 30 s period.  For music where the average sound pressure (long term LAeq, T) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, measurements may be done over the duration of the complete song. In this case, T becomes the duration of the song.  NOTE Classical music, acoustic music and broadcast typically has an average sound pressure (long term LAeq, T) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise, Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise, Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the required limit.



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



### Page 52 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

**Attachment No.1** 

10 - JIII 132-	Attachment No.1	- A - 1111 D	L (20 - 1111)
	programme simulation noise to 85 dB, but the average music level of the song is only 65 dB,	Till Is	立诗作
	there is no need to give a warning or ask an	100	100
	acknowledgement as long as the average sound		
	level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dB.		
10.6.2.2	RS1 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.2)		Р
	DC4 is a close 4 accounting an every account that do ac		
	RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does		
	not exceed the following:		
	- for equipment provided as a package (player with		
	its listening device), and with a proprietary		
	connector between the player and its listening		
	device, or where the combination of player and		22.4分
	listening device is known by other means such as	二、环检测	be I ab
	setting or automatic detection, the LAeq, T acoustic	LCS Testi	ng -
	output shall be ≤ 85 dB when playing the fixed	1/3/1 /02	
	"programme simulation noise" described in EN		
	50332-1.		
	- for equipment provided with a standardized		
	connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that		
	allows connection to a listening device for general		
	use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be		
	≤ 27 mV (analogue interface) or -25 dBFS (digital		
	interface) when playing the fixed "programme		
	simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.		
	- The RS1 limits will be updated for all devices as		
	per 10.6.3.2.		
10.6.2.3	RS2 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.3)	14 测限炉	P
	Tiff Paring Lab	工语程 Lab	立识和政
	RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does	LCS Tes	LCSTes
	not exceed the following:		
	- for equipment provided as a package (player with		
	its listening device), and with a proprietary		
	connector between the player and its listening		
	device, or when the combination of player and		
	listening device is known by other means such as		
	setting or automatic 130 detection, the LAeq, T		
	acoustic output shall be ≤ 100 dB(A) when playing		
	the fixed "programme simulation noise" as		
	described in EN 50332-1.		
	<ul> <li>for equipment provided with a standardized</li> </ul>		
	connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that		
	allows connection to a listening device for general	. ~ :00	股份
	use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be	一 一 开证	ag Lab
	≤ 150 mV (analogue interface) or -10 dBFS (digital	ISI THE LCS TOST	(10)
	interface) when playing the fixed "programme"		
	simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1.		
10.6.2.4	RS3 limits		N/A
	RS3 is a class 3 acoustic energy source that		
	exceeds RS2 limits.		
10.6.3	Classification of devices (new)		
10.6.3.1	General		Р
	Previous limits (10.6.2) created abundant false		
	negative and false positive PMP sound level		
	warnings. New limits, compliant with The	人可服分	11175.4
	Commission Decision of 23 June 2009, are given	THE MAN Lab	古语植物
The stills	Commission Decision of 23 June 2009, are given	The cotiling	1 July - acti



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

### Page 53 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

#### **Attachment No.1**

A 71111 DC 1	Attachment No.1	- 10 My 1111 DZ 30	17 Kg 7 1111
10.6.3.2	below.  RS1 limits (new)	Tyrva-ting Lo	Р
VISO T	RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following:  — for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> acoustic output shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.  — for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general	TEA TIR 位河	股份
7	use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital	1	
	interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.		
10.6.3.3	RS2 limits (new)		Р
立讯检测股份 LCS Testing Le	RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following:  — for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the weekly sound exposure level, as described in EN 50332-3, shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.  — for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output level, integrated over one week, as described in EN50332-3, shall	立语检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	立讯检测 LCS Tosti
	be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed		
	"programme simulation noise" described in EN		
10.6.4	50332-1.  Requirements for maximum sound exposure		ωψP
10.6.4.1	Measurement methods	一大子子·阿尔斯	P
18 I	All volume controls shall be turned to maximum during tests.	LCS Testi	
	Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable.		
10.6.4.2	Protection of persons		
	Except as given below, protection requirements for parts accessible to ordinary persons, instructed persons and skilled persons are given in 4.3.		
<b>立语检测股份</b>	NOTE 1 Volume control is not considered a safeguard.	女讯检测股份	在讯检测
Testille	- Toguire	100111	A TOSTI



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Report No.: LCSA110322094S



40 河门 图文 47	Attachment No.1				
Till Resting Le	Between RS2 and an ordinary person, the basic safeguard may be replaced by an instructional safeguard in accordance with Clause F.5, except that the instructional safeguard shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual.  Alternatively, the instructional safeguard may be given through the equipment display during use.	LCS Testing Lab	TE .	LCS Testi	
TET TO	The elements of the <b>instructional safeguard</b> shall be as follows:  - element 1a: the symbol, IEC 60417-6044 (2011-01) - element 2: "High sound pressure" or equivalent wording - element 3: "Hearing damage risk" or equivalent wording - element 4: "Do not listen at high volume levels for long periods." or equivalent wording		LCS Testi	设价 g Lab	
古讯检测股份	An <b>equipment safeguard</b> shall prevent exposure of an <b>ordinary person</b> to an RS2 source without intentional physical action from the <b>ordinary person</b> and shall automatically return to an output level not exceeding what is specified for an RS1 source when the power is switched off.  The equipment shall provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound level when	大讯检测股份		古訊检測	
LCS Testing	the equipment is operated with an output exceeding RS1. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an output exceeding RS1. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time.	LCS Testing	1/2	LCS Testi	
	NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always needed.  NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative				
原立	listening time, independent of how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off.  A skilled person shall not be unintentionally		LCS TOST	及切 g Lab	
10.6.5	exposed to RS3.				
	Requirements for dose-based systems	T		Р	
10.6.5.1	General requirements  Personal music players shall give the warnings as provided below when tested according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause.			Р	
上海检测股份	The manufacturer may offer optional settings to allow the users to modify when and how they wish to receive the notifications and warnings to	- 用检测股份		<b>一田检测</b>	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 55 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

**Attachment No.1** 

TV - JIIII D.S. v.	Attachment No.1	- A - TIII HZ 17	D
	promote a better user experience without defeating	Till Tasting Lab	立洲和
	the safeguards. This allows the users to be	LCS	MSI LCS TES
	informed in a method that best meets their physical		
	capabilities and device usage needs. If such		
	optional settings are offered, an administrator (for		
	example, parental restrictions,		
	business/educational administrators, etc.) shall be		
	able to lock any optional settings into a specific		
	configuration.		
	- Somigaration		
	The personal music player shall be supplied with		
	easy to understand explanation to the user of the		
	dose management system, the risks involved, and		
	how to use the system safely. The user shall be		-mas (f)
	made aware that other sources may significantly	3 3	A 拉洲 px lab
	contribute to their sound exposure, for example	W. L.	CTesting
	work, transportation, concerts, clubs, cinema, car	TO LO	9.
	races, etc.		
0.6.5.2	Dose-based warning and requirements		Р
	When a data of 400 0/ COD is reached and at		
	When a dose of 100 % <i>CSD</i> is reached, and at		
	least at every 100 % further increase of CSD, the		
	device shall warn the user and require an		
	acknowledgement. In case the user does not		
	acknowledge, the output level shall automatically		
	decrease to compliance with class RS1.		
	The constant of all of the of the distributions		
	The warning shall at least clearly indicate that		,
	listening above 100 % CSD leads to the risk of	- RE 43	1
- 1 10 July 100	hearing damage or loss.	10 10 mm	1/6
0.6.5.3	Exposure-based requirements	T. Westing	P
		103	1 100
	With only dose-based requirements, cause and		*
	effect could be far separated in time, defying the		
	purpose of educating users about safe listening		
	practice. In addition to dose-based requirements,		
	a PMP shall therefore also put a limit to the short-		
	term sound level a user can listen at.		
	The evenesing board fination (E1) of all a country of		
	The exposure-based limiter (EL) shall automatically		
	reduce the sound level not to exceed 100 dB(A) or		
	150 mV integrated over the past 180 s, based on		
	methodology defined in EN 50332-3.		
		İ	an His
	The EL settling time (time from starting level		
	The EL settling time (time from starting level reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or	- 3	A TO THE REAL AD
		过过	A 拉测技化 G Testing Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.	TE IT	Rt位河 19 Lab STesting Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to	TE II	A位测设价 STosting Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.	TE II	R检测版VV STestigLab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to	TE III	R校测版VV STosti g Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its	TEG IC	日本河 Bernal a Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s	TEG TO	日本河 Market STost: 1g Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided	TE TO	日本河 Ben STesting Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted	TEA TO	RM ig Lab STosti
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than	TE LO	RM III IS Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than 150 mV for an analogue interface and no more	TSI IC	RM ig Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than	TSI IC	R Maring Lab
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than 150 mV for an analogue interface and no more than -10 dBFS for a digital interface.	TEA TO	RM III ISLAD
	reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster.  Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than 150 mV for an analogue interface and no more	LEA III	所位測 STestilgLab



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 56 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

A - TILL BE 177	Attachment No.1	10 mm BB 177	III: a.
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input	S Testing Lab	N/A
	With 94 dB LAeq acoustic pressure output of the listening device, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the input voltage of the listening device when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1 shall be ≥ 75 mV.		
	NOTE The values of 94 dB and 75 mV correspond with 85 dB and 27 mV or 100 dB and 150 mV.		- 112
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input	- 田位測	P
TEL TO	With any playing device playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device	LCS Tosti	
	(for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the $LAeq$ , $T$ acoustic output of the listening device shall be $\leq$ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.		
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices		Р
女话检测股份 ting La	In cordless mode,  — with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and	R检测股份	
LCS Testi	– respecting the cordless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and – with volume and sound settings in the receiving device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the above mentioned programme simulation noise, the $LAeq$ , $T$ acoustic output of the listening device shall be ≤ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.	S Tostil	LCS Test
10.6.6.4	Measurement method		Р
过过	Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-2 as applicable.	立讯检测	lig Lab
3	Modification to the whole document		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



### Page 57 of 74

#### **Attachment No.1**

	<b>Delete</b> all the list:	"country" note	es in the refe	erence docume	ent according	to the followin	g P
	0.2.1	Note 1 and 2	1	Note 4 and 5	3.3.8.1	Note 2	
	3.3.8.3	Note 1	4.1.15	Note	4.7.3	Note 1 and 2	
	5.2.2.2	Note	5.4.2.3.2.2 Table 12	Note c	5.4.2.3.2.4	Note 1 and 3	
	5.4.2.3.2.4 Table 13	Note 2	5.4.2.5	Note 2	5.4.5.1	Note	
	5.4.10.2.1	Note	5.4.10.2.2	Note	5.4.10.2.3	Note	加强份
	5.5.2.1	Note	5.5.6	Note	5.6.4.2.1	Note 2 and 3 and 4	ting Lab
	5.6.8	Note 2	5.7.6	Note	5.7.7.1	Note 1 and Note 2	
	8.5.4.2.3	Note	10.2.1 Table 39	Note 3 and 4 and 5	10.5.3	Note 2	
	10.6.1	Note 3	F.3.3.6	Note 3	Y.4.1	Note	
	Y.4.5	Note					
	Modification	to Clause 1	MATA IA		AVF 53R Inc.		
CSTes	Add the follow	ving note:		1/2	CS 765		N/A
	NOTE Z1 The and electronic see Directive	equipment is					

5	Modification to 4.Z1	





Report No.: LCSA110322094S



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



#### Page 58 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

**Attachment No.1** 

	Attachment No.1		
4.Z1	Add the following new subclause after 4.9:  To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in circuits connected to an a.c. mains, protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c):  a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of B.3.1 and B.4 shall be included as parts of the equipment; b) for components in series with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by protective devices in the building installation; c) it is permitted for pluggable equipment, to rely on dedicated overcurrent and short-circuit protection	THIS TESTING LAB	N/A
一则配价	in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully specified in the installation instructions.  If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for <b>pluggable equipment type</b> A the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet.		
6	Modification to 5.4.2.3.2.4	and All All All All All All All All All Al	
5.4.2.3.2.4	Add the following to the end of this subclause:	15	N/A
	The requirement for interconnection with <b>external circuit</b> is in addition given in EN 50491-3:2009.		
7	Modification to 10.2.1		
10.2.1	Add the following to c) and d) in table 39:		N/A
	For additional requirements, see 10.5.1.		

8 Modification to 10.5.1	
--------------------------	--



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 59 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

**Attachment No.1** 

CS	Attachment No. I	1.72 (111) 117	1.73 "1111
10.5.1	Add the following after the first paragraph:	Till Testing Lau	N/A
	For RS 1 compliance is checked by measurement		
	under the following conditions:		
	In addition to the normal operating conditions, all		
	controls adjustable from the outside by hand, by		
	any object such as a tool or a coin, and those internal adjustments or pre-sets which are not		
	locked in a reliable manner, are adjusted so as to		
	give maximum radiation whilst maintaining an		
	intelligible picture for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made.		
	NOTE Z1 Soldered joints and paint lockings are		投份
WS TH	examples of adequate locking.	US THE	ig Lab
Total Los	The dose-rate is determined by means of a	100	
	radiation monitor with an effective area of 10 cm <sup>2</sup> ,		
	at any point 10 cm from the outer surface of the apparatus.		
	Moreover, the measurement shall be made under		
	fault conditions causing an increase of the high		
	voltage, provided an intelligible picture is maintained for 1 h, at the end of which the		
	measurement is made.		
-112	For RS1, the dose-rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h	-n. His	
上语控测度//	taking account of the background level.	元讯检测版 Lab	上讯检测
1 CS Testing	NOTE Z2 These values appear in Directive	CS Testing	T CS Testi
	96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996.	12	
9	Modification to G.7.1		
G.7.1	Add the following note:		N/A
	NOTE Z1 The harmonized code designations		
	corresponding to the IEC cord types are given in Annex ZD.		

10	Modification to Bibliography	



~ 测股份



#### Page 60 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

#### Attachment No.1

	· 一种	Attachment No.1			
立洲型 Lar	Add the following notes for the	standards indicate	d: Till asting Lab		N/A
LCSTES	MSA LCS TO			Me	
	IEC 60130-9 NOTE H:	armonized as EN 60	130-9.	No.	
	IEC 60269-2 NOTE Ha	armonized as HD 60:	269-2.		
	IEC 60309-1 NOTE H:	armonized as EN 60:	309-1.		
			d in HD 384/HD 60364 series.		
		armonized as EN 601			
		armonized as EN 601			
			032:1998 (not modified).		
		armonized as EN 61: armonized as EN 61:			
		armonized as EN 61: armonized as EN 61:			
		armonized as EN 61: armonized as EN 61:			
		armonized as EN 61:			
		armonized as EN 611			
		armonized as EN 611		estin	
		armonized as EN 611			
		armonized as EN 611			
	IEC 61643-331 NOTE H:	armonized as EN 611	643-331.		
11	ADDITION OF ANNEXES				
ZB	ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATION	IAL CONDITIONS	(EN)		
4.1.15	Denmark, Finland, Norway an	d <b>Sweden</b>			N/A
	To the end of the subclause the	following is			
	added:				
	Class I pluggable equipment				
	for connection to other equipme		- 1 BL 43		
	network shall, if safety relies on		上:对检测 by ab		
	reliable earthing or if surge sup		LCS Testing Lab	150	
	are connected between the net		TC2		
	and accessible parts, have a n				
	that the equipment shall be con	nected to an			
	earthed <b>mains</b> socket-outlet.				
	The marking text in the applicat	ole countries shall			
	be as follows:				
	In <b>Denmark</b> : "Apparatets stikpr	op skal tilsluttes			
	en stikkontakt med jord som giv	er forbindelse til			
	stikproppens jord."				
	In Finland: "Laite on liitettävä s	uojakoskettimilla			
	varustettuun pistorasiaan"	ar. 43			
	In <b>Norway</b> : "Apparatet må tilko	oles jordet	. 4	检测的	
	stikkontakt"	I I Wasting Lan	工工工	Testin	
	In <b>Sweden</b> : "Apparaten skall ar	slutas till iordat	TE ICE	5	
	uttag"	iolatao tiii joraat			







Page 61 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Attachment No.1

上祖检测点	Attachment No.1	· IT 位为 Lab	一王检测
4.7.3	United Kingdom	CS Testing	N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:		
	The torque test is performed using a socket-outlet		
	complying with BS 1363, and the plug part shall be		
	assessed to the relevant clauses of BS 1363. Also		
	see Annex G.4.2 of this annex		21/2
5.2.2.2	Denmark		N/A
	After the 2nd paragraph add the following:		
	A warning (marking safeguard) for high touch		
	current is required if the touch current exceeds the		设份
5.4.11.1	limits of 3,5 mA a.c. or 10 mA d.c.  Finland and Sweden	TE TIME	N/A
and			1,471
Annex G	To the end of the subclause the following is added:		
	For separation of the telecommunication network		
	from earth the following is applicable:		
	If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming		
	part of a component, it shall at least		
	consist of either  • two layers of thin sheet material, each of which		
	shall pass the electric strength test below, or		
	one layer having a distance through insulation of		
	at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric		- A 1
	strength test below.		LCS TO
	If this insulation forms part of a semiconductor		1
	component (e.g. an optocoupler), there is no		
	distance through insulation requirement for the		
	insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that clearances and		
	creepage distances do not exist, if the component		
	passes the electric strength test in accordance with		
	the compliance clause below and in addition		
	passes the tests and inspection criteria of 5.4.8		
	with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied		a Hà
	by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 5.4.9 shall be		1 3p
	performed using 1,5 kV),		19 La
	and		
	is subject to routine testing for electric strength		
	during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5		
	kV.		
	It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a		
	capacitor complying with EN 60384-14:2005,		
	subclass Y2.		
	A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-		
	14:2005, may bridge this insulation under		
	the following conditions:	<b>一绘测度</b> 77	1000



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

### Page 62 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

#### Attachment No.1

上 II TO No Lab	Attachment No.1	-·田恒 <sup>PC</sup> Lab 上田恒 <sup>PC</sup>
LCS Testing	the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in 5.4.11;	CS Testing LCS Testi
	the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384- 14;	
	the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14.	- 11 G (1)
5.5.2.1	Norway	N/A
ST LCS	After the 3rd paragraph the following is added:	LCS TOSTI
	Due to the IT power system used, capacitors are required to be rated for the applicable line-to-line voltage (230 V).	
5.5.6	Finland, Norway and Sweden	N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	
份细言	Resistors used as <b>basic safeguard</b> or bridging <b>basic insulation</b> in <b>class I pluggable equipment type A</b> shall comply with G.10.1 and the test of G.10.2.	THE STATE OF THE S
5.6.1	Denmark	N/A
CSTesting	Add to the end of the subclause Due to many existing installations where the socket-outlets can be protected with fuses with higher rating than the rating of the socket-outlets the protection for pluggable equipment type A shall be an integral part of the equipment.  Justification:	CS Testing Tos Testing
	In Denmark an existing 13 A socket outlet can be protected by a 20 A fuse.	
5.6.4.2.1	Ireland and United Kingdom	N/A
TE THE	After the indent for pluggable equipment type A, the following is added:  – the protective current rating is taken to be 13 A, this being the largest rating of fuse used in the mains plug.	LCS Testing Lab
5.6.4.2.1	France	N/A
O.O.T.£. I	After the indent for <b>pluggable equipment type A</b> , the following is added:  – in certain cases, the <b>protective current rating</b> of the circuit supplied from the mains is taken as 20 A	IVA
	instead of 16 A.	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



### Page 63 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Attachment No.1

上江河。Lab	Attachment No.1	上 识 The Lab	一进河河
5.6.5.1	To the second paragraph the following is added:	LCS Testing	N/A
	The range of conductor sizes of flexible cords to be accepted by terminals for equipment with a rated current over 10 A and up to and including 13 A is: 1,25 mm <sup>2</sup> to 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> in cross-sectional area.		
5.6.8	Norway		N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added: Equipment connected with an earthed mains plug is classified as <b>class I equipment</b> . See the Norway marking requirement in 4.1.15. The symbol IEC 60417-6092, as specified in F.3.6.2, is accepted.		
5.7.6	Denmark	· 1 徐测	N/A
The True	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	LCS TOSTI	19 Las
	The installation instruction shall be affixed to the equipment if the <b>protective conductor current</b> exceeds the limits of 3,5 mA a.c. or 10 mA d.c.		
5.7.6.2	Denmark		N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added: The warning (marking safeguard) for high touch current is required if the touch current or the protective current exceed the limits of 3,5 mA.		
5.7.7.1	Norway and Sweden		N/A
立讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	To the end of the subclause the following is added: The screen of the television distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building.  Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation needs to be isolated from the screen of a cable distribution system.	T讯检测股份 Costesting Lab	立讯检测 LCS Testin
	It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the equipment by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by a retailer, for example.		
	The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the equipment is intended to be used in:	TET LCS TOSTII	设化 ig Lab
in the	"Apparatus connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the mains connection or through other apparatus with a connection to protective earthing — and to a television distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a television distribution system therefore has to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)"	or (A)	
	对 检测 12	and the little of	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 64 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Attachment No.1

- HIM Lab	Attachment No.1	上:H Pur Lab	一田河
LCS Testing	NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for CATV-installations, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min.	CS Tostinu -	LCS Testi
	Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway):		
Ted Tri	"Apparater som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkoplet utstyr – og er tilkoplet et koaksialbasert kabel-TV nett, kan forårsake brannfare. For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av apparater til kabel-TV nett installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom apparatet og kabel-TV nettet."	LCS TOS'	N & Cab
	Translation to Swedish: "Apparater som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand. För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av apparaten till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan apparaten och kabel-TV nätet."		
8.5.4.2.3	United Kingdom		N/A
立讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	Add the following after the 2 <sup>nd</sup> dash bullet in 3 <sup>rd</sup> paragraph:  An emergency stop system complying with the	T····································	立讯检测 LCS Testin
	requirements of IEC 60204-1 and ISO 13850 is required where there is a risk of personal injury.		
B.3.1 and	Ireland and United Kingdom		N/A
B.4	The following is applicable:		
TET LCS	To protect against excessive currents and short-circuits in the primary circuit of <b>direct plug-in equipment</b> , tests according to Annexes B.3.1 and B.4 shall be conducted using an external miniature circuit breaker complying with EN 60898-1, Type B, rated 32A. If the equipment does not pass these tests, suitable protective devices shall be included as an integral part of the <b>direct plug-in equipment</b> , until the requirements of Annexes B.3.1 and B.4 are met	LCS Tes	N受份 ing Lab
G.4.2	Denmark		N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:		14/71
	Supply cords of single phase appliances having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to DS 60884-2-D1:2011.		
公测股份	CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect	<b>一种测限份</b>	الله مد



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | <u>www.lcs-cert.com</u>

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 65 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Attachment No.1

上湖河河Lab	Attachment No.1	上:用证 Post Lab	上田恒河
LOS Testins	contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard sheet DK 2-1a or DK 2-5a.	CS Testino	S LCS Testi
	If a single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A or if a polyphase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the standard sheets DK 6-1a in DS 60884-2-D1 or EN 60309-2.		
立语	Mains socket outlets intended for providing power to Class II apparatus with a rated current of 2,5 A shall be in accordance DS 60884-2-D1:2011 standard sheet DKA 1-4a.	工讯检查	则设份 tilg Lab
/ For ros	Other current rating socket outlets shall be in compliance with Standard Sheet DKA 1-3a or DKA 1-1c.	187 CS 18.	
	Mains socket-outlets with earth shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1:2011 Standard Sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-1c, DK1-1d, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a		
	Justification:		
	Heavy Current Regulations, Section 6c		
G.4.2	United Kingdom	ar 4A	N/A
立语检测版的	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	Li用检测版 Lab	立识检测
I rea	The plug part of direct plug-in equipment shall be assessed to BS 1363: Part 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.16, and 12.17, except that the test of 12.17 is performed at not less than 125 °C. Where the metal earth pin is replaced by an Insulated Shutter Opening Device (ISOD), the requirements of clauses 22.2 and 23 also apply.	Cc2 ,	LCS 1
G.7.1	United Kingdom		N/A
	To the first paragraph the following is added:		
TEA LOS	Equipment which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord shall be fitted with a 'standard plug' in accordance with the Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, Statutory Instrument 1994 No. 1768, unless exempted by those regulations.	Tinta Los Tos	则授价 tivg Lab
	NOTE "Standard plug" is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.		



\*



### Page 66 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Attachment No.1

Triffing Lap	Attachment No.1	# 44(1)2" L32	2 341,12
G.7.1	Ireland 15 Testing	CS Testing	N/A
	To the first paragraph the following is added:		
	Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or		
	cord shall be provided with a plug in accordance		
	with Statutory Instrument 525: 1997, "13 A Plugs		
	and Conversion Adapters for Domestic Use		
	Regulations: 1997. S.I. 525 provides for the recognition of a standard of another Member State		
	which is equivalent to the relevant Irish Standard		
G.7.2	Ireland and United Kingdom		N/A
	To the first paragraph the following is added:		
	To the first paragraph the following is added.	· 话位剂	
	A power supply cord with a conductor of 1,25 mm <sup>2</sup>	WST CS Testi	
	is allowed for equipment which is rated over 10 A	1	
	and up to and including 13 A.		
ZC	ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)		
10.5.2	Germany		N/A
	The following requirement applies:		
	For the operation of any cathode ray tube intended		
	for the display of visual images operating at an		
	acceleration voltage exceeding 40 kV, authorization		
	is required, or application of type		
	approval (Bauartzulassung) and marking.	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	Justification:	Lill Testing Lab	
	German ministerial decree against ionizing	rce /	
	radiation (Röntgenverordnung), in force since		
	2002-07-01, implementing the European Directive 96/29/EURATOM.		
	NOTE Contact address:		
	Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt,		
	Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig,		
	Tel.: Int+49-531-592-6320, Internet:		







## Page 67 of 74 **Attachment No.1**

### Report No.: LCSA110322094S

ZD	IEC and CENELEC CODE DESIGNATIONS F	OR FLEXIBLE C	ORDS (EN)	
	Type of flexible cord	Code designations		N/A
		IEC	CENELEC	-
	PVC insulated cords			-
	Flat twin tinsel cord	60227 IEC 41	H03VH-Y	
	Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 52	H03VV-F H03VVH2-F	
	Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 53	H05VV-F H05VVH2-F	股份 ng Lab
	Rubber insulated cords			-
	Braided cord	60245 IEC 51	H03RT-F	
	Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 53	H05RR-F	
	Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 57	H05RN-F	
	Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 66	H07RN-F	
	Cords having high flexibility	•		-
	Rubber insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 86	H03RR-H	
	Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord	60245 IEC 87	H03RV4-H	
	Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 88	H03V4V4-H	LCST
	Cords insulated and sheathed with halogen- free thermoplastic compounds			
	Light halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H03Z1Z1-F H03Z1Z1H2-F	
	Ordinary halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H05Z1Z1-F H05Z1Z1H2-F	









# Page 68 of 74 Attachment No.2

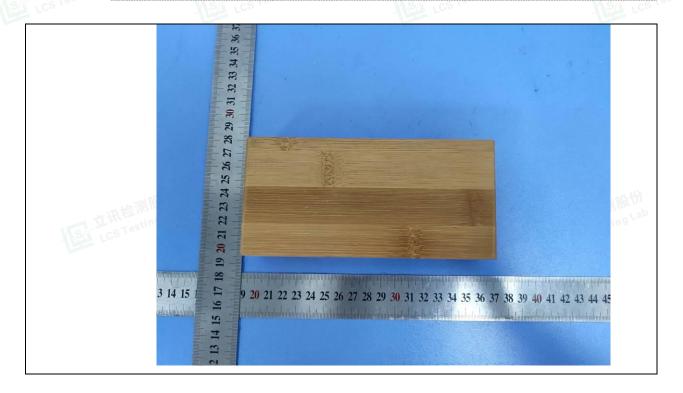
Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Details of:

External view



Details of: External view





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



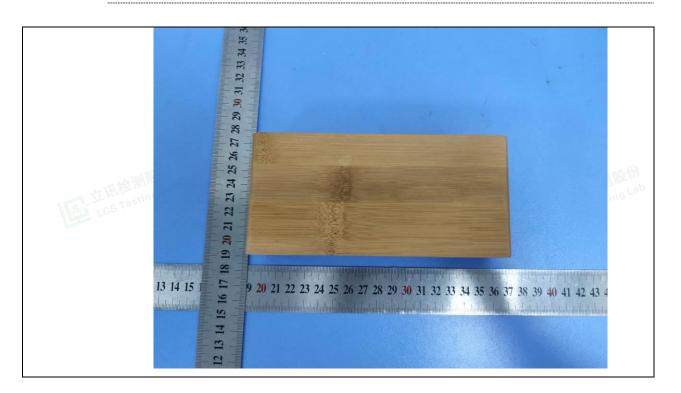
Page 69 of 74

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

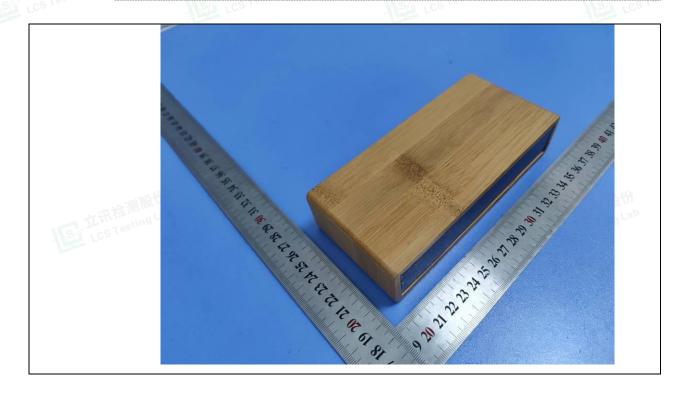
**Attachment No.2** 

Details of:

External view



Details of: External view





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

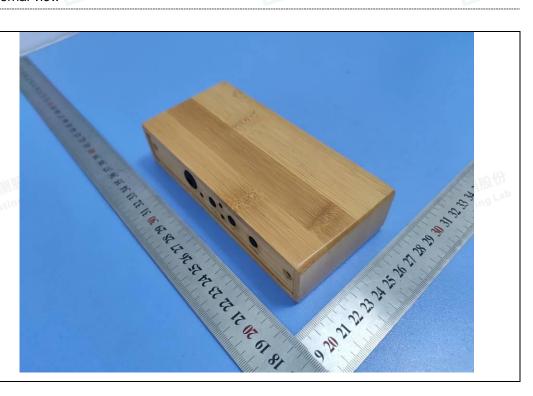


Page 70 of 74

**Attachment No.2** 

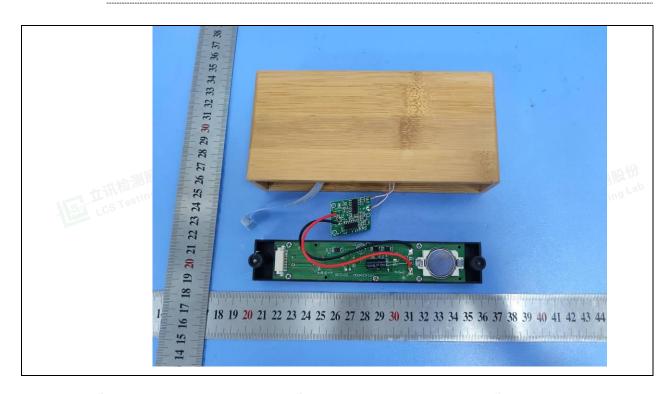
Details of:

External view



Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Details of: Internal view





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

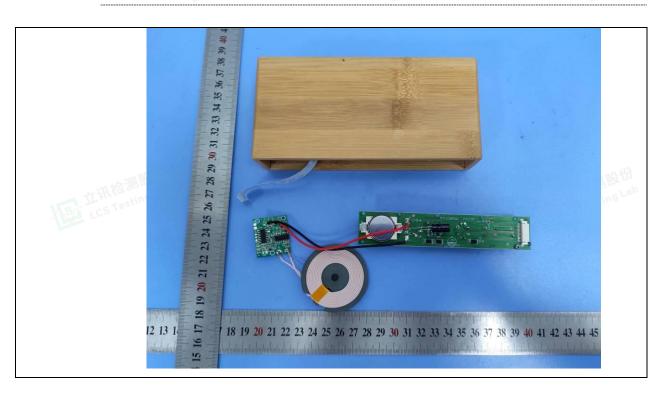


# Page 71 of 74 Attachment No.2

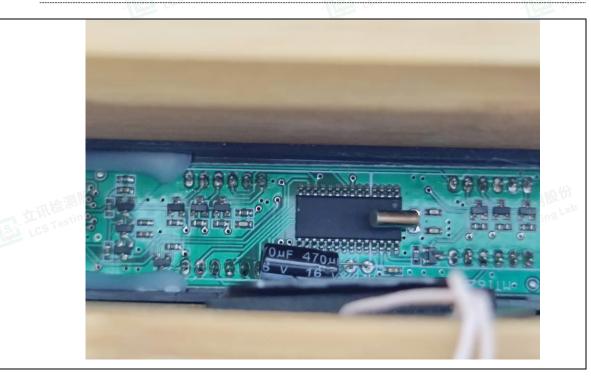
74 Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Details of:

Internal view



Details of: PCB View





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



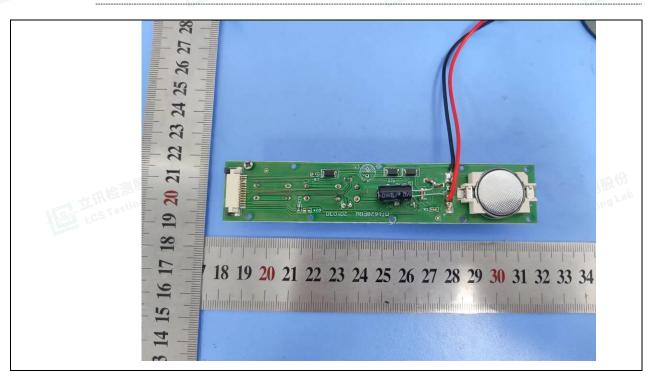
Page 72 of 74

Attachment No.2

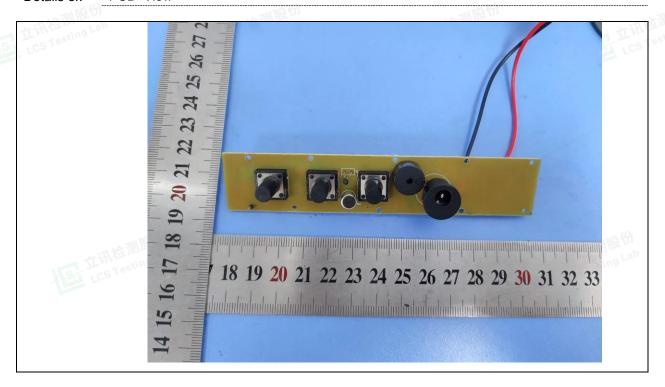
Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Details of:

PCB View



Details of: PCB View





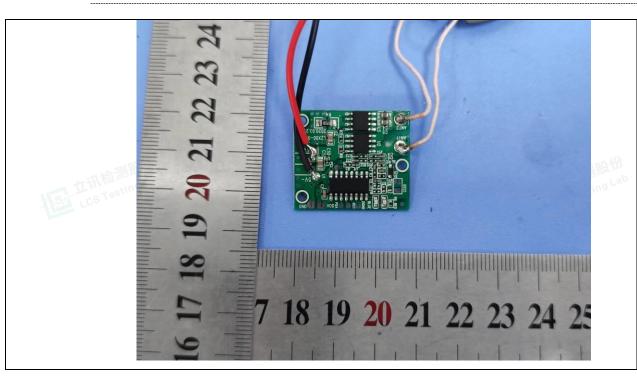
Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



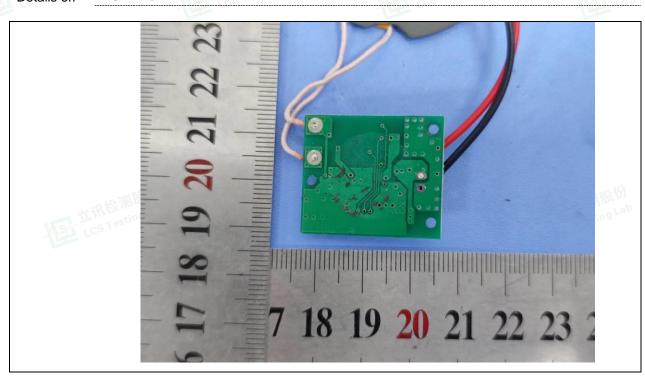
## Page 73 of 74 Attachment No.2

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Details of: PCB View



Details of: PCB View





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

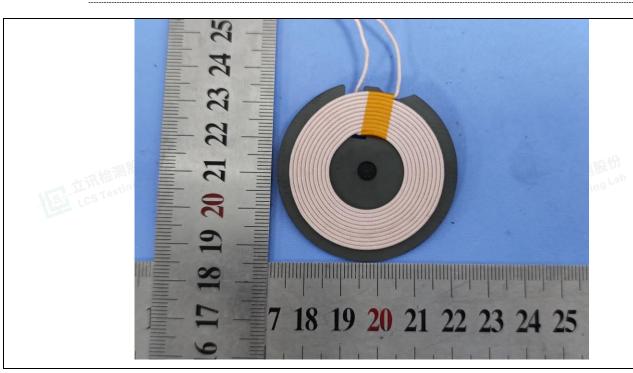
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



# Page 74 of 74 Attachment No.2

Report No.: LCSA110322094S

Details of: Winding View



Details of: Adapter View



-----End of Test report-----



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



### **TEST REPORT EN IEC 62368-1**

# Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment Part 1: Safety requirements

Report Number.....: LCSA110322092S

Date of issue .....: 2022-11-21

Total number of pages .....: 82

Name of Testing Laboratory

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

preparing the Report .....::

Applicant's name .....: Mid Ocean Brands B.V.

-----

Address .....: 7/F., Kings Tower,111 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan,

Kowloon, Hong Kong

Test specification:

**Standard .....:** EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020

Test procedure.....: Type test

Non-standard test method.....: N/A

TRF template used .....: IECEE OD-2020-F1:2020, Ed.1.3

Test Report Form No.....: IEC62368\_1E

Test Report Form(s) Originator....: UL(US)

Master TRF .....: Dated 2021-02-04

Copyright © 2021 IEC System of Conformity Assessment Schemes for Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE System). All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

#### General disclaimer:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing Testing Laboratory. The authenticity of this Test Report and its contents can be verified by contacting the Testing Laboratory, responsible for this Test Report.







Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Test item description ...... AC/DC ADAPTOR

Trade Mark(s)...... N/A

**Manufacturer**.....: 114628

/

Model/Type reference ...... MO6139, MO9456

Ratings ...... Input: 100-240V~, 50/60Hz, 0.45A

Output: 5V===2A Max

#### Responsible Testing Laboratory (as applicable), testing procedure and testing location(s):

$\boxtimes$	Testing Laboratory:	Shenzhen LCS complia	nce testing laboratory Ltd.
Testing location/ address::		Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China	
Prepared by:		Richard Yi Project Handler	Richard ?i
		Terry Zhu Reviewer	Jenny Vhm
Арр	roved by:	Hart Qiu Technical Director	Hht Vsi







List of Attachments (including a total number of pages in each attachment):

- Attachment No. 1: EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES.
- Attachment No. 2: EU plug test
- Attachment No. 3: Photo Documentation

#### Summary of testing:

#### Tests performed (name of test and test clause):

#### **Electrical safety:**

> EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020

#### **Testing location:**

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Summary of compliance with National Differences (List of countries addressed):

☐ The product fulfils the requirements of EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020

Statement concerning the uncertainty of the measurement systems used for the tests

Internal procedure used for type testing through which traceability of the measuring uncertainty has been established:

Procedure number, issue date and title:

Calculations leading to the reported values are on file with the NCB and testing laboratory that conducted the testing.

#### Statement not required by the standard used for type testing

When determining for test conclusion, measurement uncertainty of tests has been considered.

The determination of the test conclusion is based on IEC Guide 115 in consideration of measurement uncertainty.



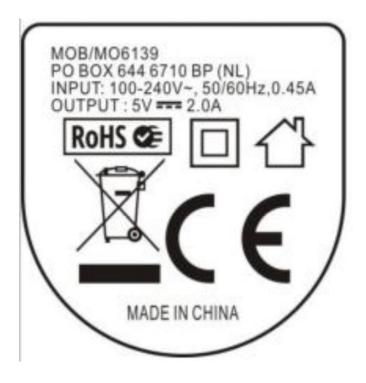




Report No.: LCSA110322092S

#### Copy of marking plate:

The artwork below may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks.



#### Notes:

- 1. The height dimension of CE symbol should not less than 5mm, the height dimension of WEEE symbol should not less than 7mm.
- 2. The artwork below may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks.







Test item particulars:	
Product group:	
Classification of use by:	⊠Ordinary person
	☐Instructed person
	Skilled person
	⊠Children likely to be present
Supply connection:	⊠AC Mains ☐DC Mains
	External Circuit - not Mains connected
	- □ES1 □ ES2 ⊠ ES3
Supply tolerance:	
	<u>+20%/-15%</u>
	None
Supply connection – type:	□ pluggable equipment type A -
	non-detachable supply cord
	appliance coupler
	pluggable equipment type B -
	non-detachable supply cord
	appliance coupler
	permanent connection
	mating connector
	other: Not directly connected to the mains
Considered current rating of protective device:	16A
	location: Duilding; equipment; N/A
Equipment mobility:	<ul><li>☐ movable</li><li>☐ hand-held</li><li>☐ transportable</li><li>☐ direct plug-in</li><li>☐ stationary</li><li>☐ for building-in</li></ul>
	wall/ceiling-mounted SRME/rack-mounted
	other:
Overvoltage category (OVC):	
	OVC IV other:
Class of equipment:	☐ Class I ☐ Class III
	☐ Not classified ☐
Special installation location:	
Dellection de mass (DD)	outdoor location
Pollution degree (PD):	
Manufacturer's specified T <sub>ma</sub> :	
IP protection class:	
Power systems:	<u> </u>
Altitude during operation (m):	☐ not AC mains ☐ 2000 m or less ☐ m



\*

Report No.: LCSA110322092S



Page 6 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Altitude of test laboratory (m):	⊠ 500 m or less
Mass of equipment (kg):	⊠0.045g
Possible test case verdicts:	
- test case does not apply to the test object:	N/A
- test object does meet the requirement:	P (Pass)
- test object does not meet the requirement:	F (Fail)
Testing:	
Date of receipt of test item	2022-11-04
Date (s) of performance of tests	From 2022-11-04 to 2022-11-21
General remarks:	
"(See Enclosure #)" refers to additional information (See appended table)" refers to a table appended	
Throughout this report a ☐ comma / ☒ point	is used as the decimal separator.
These marked "☆" test clauses are not within t	he scope of CNAS recognition.
	uct name, model, trademark and other information in this aboratory is not responsible for verifying its authenticity.
Manufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4.2.5	of IECEE 02:
The application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate	☐ Yes
includes more than one factory location and a declaration from the Manufacturer stating that the	Not applicable     ■     Not applicable     Not applicable
sample(s) submitted for evaluation is (are)	
representative of the products from each factory has been provided	
nas been provided	
When differences exist; they shall be identified	in the General product information section.
Name and address of factory (ies)::	114628
	1
General product information and other remark	s:
1. The maximum ambient temperature is 25°C.	
2. This equipment is intended to operate in an a	rea which has an elevation of maximum 2000m.
3. All products are the same except for the mod	el name. The main test model is MO6139.





Scan code to check authenticity





Report No.: LCSA110322092S



**OVERVIEW OF ENERGY SOURCES AND SAFEGUARDS** Clause **Possible Hazard** 5 Electrically-caused injury Safeguards Class and Energy Source **Body Part** (e.g. ES3: Primary circuit) (e.g. Ordinary) S В R N/A ES3: Primary circuits supplied N/A Y1-capacitor Ordinary by a.c. mains supply Transformer Enclosure ES1: Secondary output Ordinary N/A N/A N/A 6 Electrically-caused fire Safeguards Class and Energy Source Material part (e.g. PS2: 100 Watt circuit) (e.g. Printed board) 1<sup>st</sup> S 2<sup>nd</sup> S В N/A Equipment Equipment PS3: All primary circuits All combustible materials within equipment fire safeguard safeguard (e.g., control enclosure (e.g., no of fire spread; ignition occurs; no PCB is complied with parts V-0 material; exceeding 90% of its All other spontaneous components ignition at least V-2 temperature) except for mounted on min. V-1 material or small parts of combustible material) Injury caused by hazardous substances Safeguards Class and Energy Source **Body Part** (e.g., Skilled) (e.g. Ozone) В S R N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Mechanically-caused injury Safeguards Class and Energy Source **Body Part** (e.g. MS3: Plastic fan blades) (e.g. Ordinary) S В R N/A MS1: less than 7kg (Mass of Ordinary N/A N/A the unit) MS1: Edges and corners Ordinary N/A N/A N/A Thermal burn Safeguards Class and Energy Source **Body Part** (e.g. TS1: Keyboard caps) (e.g., Ordinary) В S R TS1: Plastic enclosure Ordinary N/A N/A N/A Ordinary N/A N/A N/A TS3: Internal parts / circuits



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



Page 8 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

10	Radiation			
Class and Energy Source	Body Part (e.g., Ordinary)	Safeguards		
(e.g. RS1: PMP sound output)		В	S	R
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supplementary Information:				
"B" - Basic Safeguard; "S" - Su	"B" – Basic Safeguard; "S" – Supplementary Safeguard; "R" – Reinforced Safeguard			

	ENERGY	SOURCE D	IAGRAM	
<b>Optional</b> . Manufacturers are to provide the energy sources diagram identify declared energy sources and identifying the demarcations are between power sources. Recommend diagram be provided included in power supply and multipart systems.				
Insert diagram below. Example diagram designs are; Block diagrams; image(s) with layered data; mechanica drawings				
⊠ ES	⊠ PS	⊠ MS	⊠TS	□RS





Page 9 of 82 Report No : LCSA110322092S

•	Fage 9 01 82	Report No., LCSATT	03220923
	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

4	4 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		Р
4.1.1	Acceptance of materials, components and subassemblies	See appended table 4.1.2	Р
4.1.2	Use of components	Components which are certified to IEC and/or national standards are used correctly within their ratings. Components not covered by IEC standards are tested under the conditions present in the equipment. See also Annex G	Р
4.1.3	Equipment design and construction	Evaluation of safeguards regarding limiting the outputs to fulfill ES1 and protection in regard to risk of spread of fire, mechanical and thermal burn injury considered.	Р
4.1.4	Specified ambient temperature for outdoor use (°C)	Indoor use only	N/A
4.1.5	Constructions and components not specifically covered		N/A
4.1.8	Liquids and liquid filled components (LFC)		N/A
4.1.15	Markings and instructions	(See Annex F)	Р
4.4.3	Safeguard robustness		Р
4.4.3.1	General		Р
4.4.3.2	Steady force tests	(See AnnexT.2, T.4)	Р
4.4.3.3	Drop tests	(See Annex T.7)	Р
4.4.3.4	Impact tests		N/A
4.4.3.5	Internal accessible safeguard tests	No such safeguard.	N/A
4.4.3.6	Glass impact tests	No such glass used.	N/A
4.4.3.7	Glass fixation tests		N/A
	Glass impact test (1J)		N/A
	Push/pull test (10 N)		N/A
4.4.3.8	Thermoplastic material tests	(See Annex T.8)	Р
4.4.3.9	Air comprising a safeguard		Р
4.4.3.10	Accessibility, glass, safeguard effectiveness		Р
4.4.4	Displacement of a safeguard by an insulating liquid		N/A
4.4.5	Safety interlocks		N/A
4.5	Explosion		N/A
4.5.1	General		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



	Page 10 of 82	Report No.: LCSA1	110322092
	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.5.2	No explosion during normal/abnormal operating condition	No explosion	N/A
	No harm by explosion during single fault conditions		N/A
4.6	Fixing of conductors		Р
	Fix conductors not to defeat a safeguard		Р
	Compliance is checked by test:	10N test was applied to internal components.	Р
4.7	Equipment for direct insertion into mains socker	t-outlets	Р
4.7.2	Mains plug part complies with relevant standard:		Р
4.7.3	Torque (Nm)	0.01	Р
4.8	Equipment containing coin/button cell batteries		N/A
4.8.1	General	No coin/button cell batteries used.	N/A
4.8.2	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
4.8.3	Battery compartment door/cover construction		N/A
	Open torque test		N/A
4.8.4.2	Stress relief test		N/A
4.8.4.3	Battery replacement test		N/A
4.8.4.4	Drop test		N/A
4.8.4.5	Impact test		N/A
4.8.4.6	Crush test		N/A
4.8.5	Compliance		N/A
	30N force test with test probe		N/A
	20N force test with test hook		N/A
4.9	Likelihood of fire or shock due to entry of condu	ctive object	Р
4.10	Component requirements		N/A
4.10.1	Disconnect Device		N/A
4.10.2	Switches and relays		N/A

5	ELECTRICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		Р
5.2	Classification and limits of electrical energy sources		Р
5.2.2	ES1, ES2 and ES3 limits (See appended table 5.2)		Р
5.2.2.2	Steady-state voltage and current limits:	(See appended table 5.2)	Р
5.2.2.3	Capacitance limits:	(See appended table 5.2)	Р
5.2.2.4	Single pulse limits	No such single pulses generated in the EUT or applied to it.	N/A
5.2.2.5	Limits for repetitive pulses	No such repetitive pulses within the EUT	N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

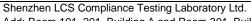
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

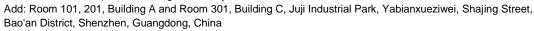




	Page 11 of 82	Report No.: LCSA11	0322092
	IEC 62368-1	1	Т
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.2.2.6	Ringing signals	No such ringing signals within the EUT	N/A
5.2.2.7	Audio signals	No such audio signals	N/A
5.3	Protection against electrical energy sources		Р
5.3.1	General Requirements for accessible parts to ordinary, instructed and skilled persons		Р
5.3.1 a)	Accessible ES1/ES2 derived from ES2/ES3 circuits		Р
5.3.1 b)	Skilled persons not unintentional contact ES3 bare conductors		N/A
5.3.2.1	Accessibility to electrical energy sources and safeguards		Р
	Accessibility to outdoor equipment bare parts		N/A
5.3.2.2	Contact requirements	No opening of enclosure, no access with test probe to any ES3 circuit or parts.	Р
	Test with test probe from Annex V		
5.3.2.2 a)	Air gap – electric strength test potential (V)		Р
5.3.2.2 b)	Air gap – distance (mm)		N/A
5.3.2.3	Compliance		N/A
5.3.2.4	Terminals for connecting stripped wire	No stripped wire used.	N/A
5.4	Insulation materials and requirements		Р
5.4.1.2	Properties of insulating material		Р
5.4.1.3	Material is non-hygroscopic		Р
5.4.1.4	Maximum operating temperature for insulating materials:	(See appended table 5.4.1.4)	Р
5.4.1.5	Pollution degrees	PD2	Р
☆5.4.1.5.2	Test for pollution degree 1 environment and for an insulating compound	Pollution degree 2 is applied. No insulating compound applied (however see 5.5.4)	N/A
5.4.1.5.3	Thermal cycling test		N/A
5.4.1.6	Insulation in transformers with varying dimensions	No such transformer within the EUT	N/A
5.4.1.7	Insulation in circuits generating starting pulses	No such starting pulses within the EUT	N/A
5.4.1.8	Determination of working voltage	(See appended table 5.4.8)	Р
5.4.1.9	Insulating surfaces		Р
5.4.1.10	Thermoplastic parts on which conductive metallic parts are directly mounted		Р
5.4.1.10.2	Vicat test:		N/A
5.4.1.10.3	Ball pressure test	(See appended table 5.4.1.10.3)	Р











Page 12 of 82

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

	IEC 62368-1	кероп по.: LCSA1	103220320
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.2	Clearances		Р
5.4.2.1	General requirements		P
0.4.2.1	Clearances in circuits connected to AC Mains,		P
	Alternative method		
5.4.2.2	Procedure 1 for determining clearance		N/A
	Temporary overvoltage		_
5.4.2.3	Procedure 2 for determining clearance	(See appended table 5.4.2.3)	Р
5.4.2.3.2.2	a.c. mains transient voltage:	2500Vpk	_
5.4.2.3.2.3	d.c. mains transient voltage:		
5.4.2.3.2.4	External circuit transient voltage		
5.4.2.3.2.5	Transient voltage determined by measurement:		
☆ 5.4.2.3.2.5	Transient voltage determined by measurement:		N/A
5.4.2.4	Determining the adequacy of a clearance using an electric strength test	(See appended table 5.4.2)	N/A
5.4.2.5	Multiplication factors for clearances and test voltages		Р
5.4.2.6	Clearance measurement	(See appended table 5.4.2)	Р
5.4.3	Creepage distances		Р
5.4.3.1	General		_
☆5.4.3.3	Material group	IIIa&IIIb	Р
5.4.4	Solid insulation		Р
5.4.4.1	General requirements		Р
5.4.4.2	Minimum distance through insulation	(See appended table 5.4.4.2)	Р
5.4.4.3	Insulating compound forming solid insulation		N/A
5.4.4.4	Solid insulation in semiconductor devices		N/A
5.4.4.5	Insulating compound forming cemented joints		N/A
5.4.4.6	Thin sheet material	Insulation tape used for transformer	Р
5.4.4.6.1	General requirements		Р
5.4.4.6.2	Separable thin sheet material		Р
	Number of layers (pcs)	2	Р
5.4.4.6.3	Non-separable thin sheet material	No such insulation used within the EUT	N/A
	Number of layers (pcs):		N/A
5.4.4.6.4	Standard test procedure for non-separable thin sheet material:		N/A
5.4.4.6.5	Mandrel test		N/A







Y	Page 13 of 82 IEC 62368-1	Report No.: LCSA1	10322092
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.4.7	Solid insulation in wound components		Р
5.4.4.9	Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz, $E_P$ , $K_R$ , $d$ , $V_{PW}$ (V)	(See appended Table 5.4.4.9)	Р
	Alternative by electric strength test, tested voltage (V), $K_R$		N/A
5.4.5	Antenna terminal insulation		N/A
5.4.5.1	General		N/A
5.4.5.2	Voltage surge test		N/A
5.4.5.3	Insulation resistance (MΩ)		N/A
	Electric strength test		N/A
5.4.6	Insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard	No such insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard.	N/A
5.4.7	Tests for semiconductor components and for cemented joints		N/A
5.4.8	Humidity conditioning		Р
	Relative humidity (%), temperature (°C), duration (h):	95%, 25°C, 48hrs	_
5.4.9	Electric strength test	(See appended table 5.4.9)	Р
5.4.9.1	Test procedure for type test of solid insulation:		Р
5.4.9.2	Test procedure for routine test		Р
5.4.10	Safeguards against transient voltages from external circuits		N/A
5.4.10.1	Parts and circuits separated from external circuits		N/A
5.4.10.2	Test methods		N/A
5.4.10.2.1	General		N/A
☆ 5.4.10.2.2	Impulse test:		N/A
5.4.10.2.3	Steady-state test		N/A
5.4.10.3	Verification for insulation breakdown for impulse test		N/A
5.4.11	Separation between external circuits and earth	No such connections for external circuit applied within the EUT	N/A
5.4.11.1	Exceptions to separation between external circuits and earth	No such connections to external circuit as above.	N/A
5.4.11.2	Requirements		N/A
	SPDs bridge separation between external circuit and earth		N/A
	Rated operating voltage U <sub>op</sub> (V):		
	Nominal voltage U <sub>peak</sub> (V):		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

V	Page 14 of 82 IEC 62368-1	Report No.: LCSA1	10322092
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Max increase due to variation $\Delta U_{sp}$		
	Max increase due to ageing $\Delta U_{sa}$		
5.4.11.3	Test method and compliance:		N/A
5.4.12	Insulating liquid		N/A
5.4.12.1	General requirements		N/A
5.4.12.2	Electric strength of an insulating liquid:		N/A
5.4.12.3	Compatibility of an insulating liquid:		N/A
5.4.12.4	Container for insulating liquid:		N/A
5.5	Components as safeguards		N/A
5.5.1	General		N/A
5.5.2	Capacitors and RC units		N/A
5.5.2.1	General requirement		N/A
5.5.2.2	Safeguards against capacitor discharge after disconnection of a connector:		N/A
5.5.3	Transformers		N/A
5.5.4	Optocouplers		N/A
5.5.5	Relays	No such component provided.	N/A
5.5.6	Resistors	No such component provided.	N/A
5.5.7	SPDs	No such component provided.	N/A
5.5.8	Insulation between the mains and an external circuit consisting of a coaxial cable	No such external circuits.	N/A
5.5.9	Safeguards for socket-outlets in outdoor equipment		N/A
	RCD rated residual operating current (mA):		
5.6	Protective conductor		N/A
5.6.2	Requirement for protective conductors		N/A
5.6.2.1	General requirements		N/A
5.6.2.2	Colour of insulation		N/A
5.6.3	Requirement for protective earthing conductors		N/A
	Protective earthing conductor size (mm²):		
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a reinforced safeguard		N/A
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a double safeguard		N/A
5.6.4	Requirements for protective bonding conductors		N/A
5.6.4.1	Protective bonding conductors		N/A
	Protective bonding conductor size (mm²):		_
	Protective current rating (A):		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

5.8	Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplie	es	N/A
	b) Equipment connected to unearthed external circuits, current (mA):		N/A
	a) Equipment connected to earthed external circuits, current (mA):		N/A
5.7.8	Summation of touch currents from external circuits		N/A
5.7.7.2	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with paired conductor cables		N/A
5.7.7.1	Touch current from coaxial cables		N/A
5.7.7	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with external circuits		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard:		N/A
	Protective conductor current (mA):		N/A
5.7.6	Requirements when touch current exceeds ES2 limits		N/A
5.7.5	Earthed accessible conductive parts:		N/A
5.7.4	Unearthed accessible parts:		N/A
5.7.3	Equipment set-up, supply connections and earth connections		N/A
5.7.2.2	Measurement of voltage		N/A
5.7.2.1	Measurement of touch current	(See appended table 5.2)	Р
5.7.2	Measuring devices and networks		Р
5.7	Prospective touch voltage, touch current and pro	otective conductor current	Р
	Appliance inlet cl & cr (mm):		N/A
	Class II with functional earthing marking:		N/A
	Conductor size (mm²):		N/A
5.6.8	Functional earthing		N/A
5.6.7	Reliable connection of a protective earthing conductor		N/A
5.6.6.3	Resistance ( $\Omega$ ) or voltage drop:		N/A
5.6.6.2	Test Method:		N/A
5.6.6.1	Requirements		N/A
5.6.6	Resistance of the protective bonding system		N/A
5.6.5.2	conductors (mm)		N/A
	conductors (mm):  Terminal size for connecting protective bonding		N/A
5.6.5.1	Terminal size for connecting protective earthing		N/A
5.6.5	Terminals for protective conductors		N/A
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	IEC 62368-1		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



	Page 16 of 82	Report No.: LCSA110322092	
	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Mains terminal ES:		N/A
	Air gap (mm):		N/A

Р		6 ELECTRICALLY- CAUSED F
Р		6.2 Classification of PS and PIS
Р	(See appended table 6.2.2)	6.2.2 Power source circuit classificat
Р		6.2.3 Classification of potential ignition
Р		6.2.3.1 Arcing PIS
Р		6.2.3.2 Resistive PIS
Р	nd abnormal operating	6.3 Safeguards against fire unde conditions
Р	No ignition and no such temperature attained within the equipment. (See appended table 5.4.1.4, 6.3.2, 9.0, B.2.6)	6.3.1 No ignition and attainable tempthan 90 % defined by ISO 871 for unknown materials
N/A		Combustible materials outside
Р	ons	6.4 Safeguards against fire under
Р	Method by control of fire spread applied, Fire enclosure provided.	6.4.1 Safeguard method
N/A		6.4.2 Reduction of the likelihood of it fault conditions in PS1 circuits
Р		6.4.3 Reduction of the likelihood of ignal fault conditions in PS2 and PS
Р		6.4.3.1 Supplementary safeguards
Р		6.4.3.2 Single Fault Conditions
N/A		Special conditions for tempera
N/A		6.4.4 Control of fire spread in PS1 of
N/A		6.4.5 Control of fire spread in PS2 of
N/A		6.4.5.2 Supplementary safeguards
Р		6.4.6 Control of fire spread in PS3 of
N/A		6.4.7 Separation of combustible ma
N/A		6.4.7.2 Separation by distance
N/A		6.4.7.3 Separation by a fire barrier
Р		6.4.8 Fire enclosures and fire barrie
Р	V-0 fire enclosure used.	6.4.8.2 Fire enclosure and fire barrier
N/A	No fire barrier	6.4.8.2.1 Requirements for a fire barrier
Р		6.4.8.2.2 Requirements for a fire enclos
N/A		6.4.8.3 Constructional requirements for and a fire barrier
		6.4.8.2.1 Requirements for a fire barrier 6.4.8.2.2 Requirements for a fire enclos 6.4.8.3 Constructional requirements for



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





	Page 17 of 82	Report No.: LCSA	110322092
	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.4.8.3.1	Fire enclosure and fire barrier openings	No fire enclosure opening	N/A
6.4.8.3.2	Fire barrier dimensions	No fire barrier	N/A
6.4.8.3.3	Top openings and properties		N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm):		N/A
6.4.8.3.4	Bottom openings and properties		N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm):		N/A
	Flammability tests for the bottom of a fire enclosure		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard:		N/A
6.4.8.3.5	Side openings and properties		N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm)		N/A
6.4.8.3.6	Integrity of a fire enclosure, condition met: a), b) or c):		N/A
6.4.8.4	Separation of a PIS from a fire enclosure and a fire barrier distance (mm) or flammability rating:		N/A
6.4.9	Flammability of insulating liquid:		N/A
6.5	Internal and external wiring		Р
6.5.1	General requirements		Р
6.5.2	Requirements for interconnection to building wiring		Р
6.5.3	Internal wiring size (mm²) for socket-outlets:		N/A
6.6	Safeguards against fire due to the connection to	additional equipment	N/A

7	INJURY CAUSED BY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES	N/A
7.2	Reduction of exposure to hazardous substances	
7.3	Ozone exposure	N/A
7.4	Use of personal safeguards or personal protective equipment (PPE)	N/A
	Personal safeguards and instructions:	_
7.5	Use of instructional safeguards and instructions	N/A
	Instructional safeguard (ISO 7010):	
7.6	Batteries and their protection circuits	N/A

8	MECHANICALLY-CAUSED INJURY	Р
8.2	Mechanical energy source classifications	Р
8.3	Safeguards against mechanical energy sources	N/A
8.4	Safeguards against parts with sharp edges and corners	Р
8.4.1	Safeguards	N/A
	Instructional Safeguard:	N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





	Page 18 of 82	Report No.: LCSA11	0322092
	IEC 62368-1	<u>,                                      </u>	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.4.2	Sharp edges or corners	MS1: Edges and corners of the enclosure are rounded.	Р
8.5	Safeguards against moving parts	•	N/A
8.5.1	Fingers, jewellery, clothing, hair, etc., contact with MS2 or MS3 parts	No moving parts	N/A
	MS2 or MS3 part required to be accessible for the function of the equipment		N/A
	Moving MS3 parts only accessible to skilled person		N/A
8.5.2	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
8.5.4	Special categories of equipment containing moving parts		N/A
☆8.5.4.1	General		N/A
8.5.4.2	Equipment containing work cells with MS3 parts		N/A
8.5.4.2.1	Protection of persons in the work cell		N/A
8.5.4.2.2	Access protection override		N/A
8.5.4.2.2.1	Override system		N/A
8.5.4.2.2.2	Visual indicator		N/A
8.5.4.2.3	Emergency stop system		N/A
	Maximum stopping distance from the point of activation (m)		N/A
	Space between end point and nearest fixed mechanical part (mm):		N/A
8.5.4.2.4	Endurance requirements		N/A
	Mechanical system subjected to 100 000 cycles of operation		N/A
	- Mechanical function check and visual inspection		N/A
	- Cable assembly		N/A
8.5.4.3	Equipment having electromechanical device for destruction of media		N/A
8.5.4.3.1	Equipment safeguards		N/A
8.5.4.3.2	Instructional safeguards against moving parts:		N/A
8.5.4.3.3	Disconnection from the supply		N/A
8.5.4.3.4	Cut type and test force (N)		N/A
8.5.4.3.5	Compliance		N/A
☆8.5.5	High pressure lamps		N/A
	Explosion test:		N/A
8.5.5.3	Glass particles dimensions (mm)		N/A
8.6	Stability of equipment		N/A







Page 19 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Page 19 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.6.1	General		N/A
	Instructional safeguard		N/A
8.6.2	Static stability		N/A
8.6.2.2	Static stability test		N/A
8.6.2.3	Downward force test		N/A
8.6.3	Relocation stability		N/A
	Wheels diameter (mm)		_
	Tilt test		N/A
8.6.4	Glass slide test		N/A
8.6.5	Horizontal force test		N/A
8.7	Equipment mounted to wall, ceiling or other struc	cture	N/A
8.7.1	Mount means type		N/A
8.7.2	Test methods		N/A
	Test 1, additional downwards force (N)		N/A
	Test 2, number of attachment points and test force (N)		N/A
	Test 3 Nominal diameter (mm) and applied torque (Nm)		N/A
8.8	Handles strength		N/A 🚺
8.8.1	General		N/A
8.8.2	Handle strength test		N/A
	Number of handles		_
	Force applied (N)		_
8.9	Wheels or casters attachment requirements		N/A
8.9.2	Pull test		N/A
8.10	Carts, stands and similar carriers		N/A
8.10.1	General		N/A
8.10.2	Marking and instructions		N/A
8.10.3	Cart, stand or carrier loading test		N/A
	Loading force applied (N)		N/A
8.10.4	Cart, stand or carrier impact test		N/A
8.10.5	Mechanical stability		N/A
	Force applied (N)		_
8.10.6	Thermoplastic temperature stability		N/A
8.11	Mounting means for slide-rail mounted equipmen	nt (SRME)	N/A
8.11.1	General		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 20 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

•	Page 20 01 62	Report No., LCSAT	103220923	
	IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.11.2	Requirements for slide rails		N/A	
	Instructional Safeguard:		N/A	
8.11.3	Mechanical strength test		N/A	
8.11.3.1	Downward force test, force (N) applied:		N/A	
8.11.3.2	Lateral push force test		N/A	
8.11.3.3	Integrity of slide rail end stops		N/A	
8.11.4	Compliance		N/A	
8.12	Telescoping or rod antennas		N/A	
	Button/ball diameter (mm)		_	

9	THERMAL BURN INJURY		Р
9.2	Thermal energy source classifications		Р
9.3	Touch temperature limits		Р
9.3.1	Touch temperatures of accessible parts:	Temperature of enclosure classed as TS1.	Р
9.3.2	Test method and compliance		Р
9.4	Safeguards against thermal energy sources		Р
9.5	Requirements for safeguards		Р
9.5.1	Equipment safeguard	Enclosure provided to limit the	Р
		transfer of thermal energy of	
		internal parts under normal	
		operating conditions and abnormal operating conditions.	
9.5.2	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
9.6	Requirements for wireless power transmitters		N/A
9.6.1	General		N/A
9.6.2	Specification of the foreign objects		N/A
9.6.3	Test method and compliance:		N/A

10	RADIATION	N/A
10.2	Radiation energy source classification	N/A
10.2.1	General classification	N/A
	Lasers:	
	Lamps and lamp systems:	
	Image projectors:	_
	X-Ray:	_
	Personal music player:	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Page 21 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S IEC 62368-1 Requirement + Test Result - Remark Verdict Clause 10.3 Safeguards against laser radiation N/A N/A The standard(s) equipment containing laser(s) comply .....: 10.4 Safeguards against optical radiation from lamps and lamp systems (including N/A LED types) 10.4.1 General requirements N/A Instructional safeguard provided for accessible N/A radiation level needs to exceed Risk group marking and location .....: N/A Information for safe operation and installation N/A 10.4.2 Requirements for enclosures N/A UV radiation exposure .....: N/A Instructional safeguard .....: 10.4.3 N/A 10.5 Safeguards against X-radiation N/A 10.5.1 Requirements N/A Instructional safeguard for skilled persons .....: 10.5.3 Maximum radiation (pA/kg).....: 10.6 Safeguards against acoustic energy sources N/A 10.6.1 General N/A 10.6.2 Classification N/A Acoustic output  $L_{Aeq,T}$ , dB(A)..... N/A Unweighted RMS output voltage (mV)..... N/A Digital output signal (dBFS) .....: N/A 10.6.3 Requirements for dose-based systems N/A 10.6.3.1 General requirements N/A 10.6.3.2 Dose-based warning and automatic decrease N/A 10.6.3.3 Exposure-based warning and requirements N/A 30 s integrated exposure level (MEL30) .....: N/A Warning for MEL ≥ 100 dB(A) .....: N/A 10.6.4 Measurement methods N/A 10.6.5 Protection of persons N/A Instructional safeguards .....: N/A 10.6.6 Requirements for listening devices (headphones, N/A earphones, etc.) 10.6.6.1 Corded listening devices with analogue input N/A



10.6.6.2

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Corded listening devices with digital input

Listening device input voltage (mV).....:

Max. acoustic output  $L_{Aeq.T}$ , dB(A).....

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity

N/A

N/A N/A



Page 22 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

•	F age 22 01 02	Report No., LCSAT	03220320
	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices		N/A
	Max. acoustic output L <sub>Aeq,T</sub> , dB(A)		N/A

В	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION TESTS, ABNOCONDITION TESTS AND SINGLE FAULT CONDIT		Р
B.1	General		Р
B.1.5	Temperature measurement conditions		Р
B.2	Normal operating conditions		Р
B.2.1	General requirements:	(See Test Item Particulars and appended test tables)	Р
	Audio Amplifiers and equipment with audio amplifiers:	Not such equipment.	N/A
B.2.3	Supply voltage and tolerances	Rated voltage	Р
B.2.5	Input test:	(See appended table B.2.5)	Р
B.3	Simulated abnormal operating conditions		Р
B.3.1	General	(See appended table B.3)	Р
B.3.2	Covering of ventilation openings		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
B.3.3	DC mains polarity test		N/A
B.3.4	Setting of voltage selector	No voltage selector was used.	N/A
B.3.5	Maximum load at output terminals		Р
B.3.6	Reverse battery polarity	No battery within the EUT	N/A
B.3.7	Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions		N/A
B.3.8	Safeguards functional during and after abnormal operating conditions:	All safeguards remained effective.	Р
B.4	Simulated single fault conditions		Р
B.4.1	General		Р
B.4.2	Temperature controlling device		N/A
B.4.3	Blocked motor test		N/A
B.4.4	Functional insulation	See below.	Р
B.4.4.1	Short circuit of clearances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.4)	Р
B.4.4.2	Short circuit of creepage distances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.4)	Р
B.4.4.3	Short circuit of functional insulation on coated printed boards	No coated printed boards used.	N/A
B.4.5	Short-circuit and interruption of electrodes in tubes and semiconductors	(See appended table B.4 for faults on electronic components)	Р



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

	Page 23 of 82	Report No.: LCSA11	0322092
	IEC 62368-1	T	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
B.4.6	Short circuit or disconnection of passive components	(See appended table B.4)	Р
B.4.7	Continuous operation of components	The EUT is continuous operating type and no such components intended for short time operation or intermittent operation	N/A
B.4.8	Compliance during and after single fault conditions	No change to circuits classified in 5.3.	Р
B.4.9	Battery charging and discharging under single fault conditions	No battery involved in the EUT	N/A
С	UV RADIATION		N/A
C.1	Protection of materials in equipment from UV rac	diation	N/A
C.1.2	Requirements		N/A
C.1.3	Test method		N/A
C.2	UV light conditioning test		N/A
C.2.1	Test apparatus ::		N/A
C.2.2	Mounting of test samples		N/A
C.2.3	Carbon-arc light-exposure test		N/A
C.2.4	Xenon-arc light-exposure test		N/A
D	TEST GENERATORS		N/A
D.1	Impulse test generators		N/A
D.2	Antenna interface test generator		N/A
D.3	Electronic pulse generator		N/A
E	TEST CONDITIONS FOR EQUIPMENT CONTAINII	NG AUDIO AMPLIFIERS	N/A
E.1	Electrical energy source classification for audio	signals	N/A
	Maximum non-clipped output power (W):		_
	Rated load impedance ( $\Omega$ ):		
	Open-circuit output voltage (V):		
	Instructional safeguard:		
E.2	Audio amplifier normal operating conditions		N/A
	Audio signal source type:		_
	Audio output power (W):		_
	Audio output voltage (V):		_
	Rated load impedance (Ω):		_
	Requirements for temperature measurement		N/A
E.3	Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions		N/A







	Page 24 of 82	Report No.: LCSA11	10322092S
	IEC 62368-1		
Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F	EQUIPMENT MARKINGS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL SAFEGUARDS		Р
F.1	General		P
	Language:	English version provided and checked.	_
F.2	Letter symbols and graphical symbols		Р
F.2.1	Letter symbols according to IEC60027-1	Letter symbols for quantities and units are complied with IEC 60027-1.	N/A
F.2.2	Graphic symbols according to IEC, ISO or manufacturer specific	Graphical symbols are complied with IEC 60417, ISO 3864-2, ISO 7000 or ISO 7010.	Р
F.3	Equipment markings		Р
F.3.1	Equipment marking locations	The required marking is located on the product is easily visible.	Р
F.3.2	Equipment identification markings	See copy of marking plate.	Р
F.3.2.1	Manufacturer identification	See copy of marking plate.	Р
F.3.2.2	Model identification	See page 2 for details	Р
F.3.3	Equipment rating markings	See the following details.	Р
F.3.3.1	Equipment with direct connection to mains		N/A
F.3.3.2	Equipment without direct connection to mains		Р
F.3.3.3	Nature of the supply voltage:	See copy of marking plate.	
F.3.3.4	Rated voltage:	See copy of marking plate.	_
F.3.3.5	Rated frequency:	See copy of marking plate.	_
F.3.3.6	Rated current or rated power:	See copy of marking plate.	_
F.3.3.7	Equipment with multiple supply connections	Only one mains supply connection provided.	N/A
F.3.4	Voltage setting device	No voltage setting device.	N/A
F.3.5	Terminals and operating devices	See below.	Р
F.3.5.1	Mains appliance outlet and socket-outlet markings	No such devices on the equipment	N/A
F.3.5.2	Switch position identification marking:	No switch used.	N/A
F.3.5.3	Replacement fuse identification and rating markings:	Fuse is located within the equipment and not replaceable by an ordinary person or an instructed person	Р
	Instructional safeguards for neutral fuse:	No such battery on the equipment.	N/A
F.3.5.4	Replacement battery identification marking:		N/A
F.3.5.5	Neutral conductor terminal	See below.	N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





	Page 25 of 82 IEC 62368-1	Report No.: LCSA11	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.3.5.6	Terminal marking location		N/A
F.3.6	Equipment markings related to equipment classification		Р
F.3.6.1	Class I equipment		N/A
F.3.6.1.1	Protective earthing conductor terminal:		N/A
F.3.6.1.2	Protective bonding conductor terminals:		N/A
F.3.6.2	Equipment class marking:		N/A
F.3.6.3	Functional earthing terminal marking:		N/A
F.3.7	Equipment IP rating marking:	IPX0.	
F.3.8	External power supply output marking:		N/A
F.3.9	Durability, legibility and permanence of marking	Marking is considered to be legible and easily discernible. See also the following details.	Р
F.3.10	Test for permanence of markings	The label was subjected to the permanence of marking test. The label was rubbed with cloth soaked with water for 15 sec. And then again for 15 sec, with the cloth soaked with petroleum spirit. After this test there was no damage to the label. The marking on the label did not fade. There was no curling and lifting of the label edge. After each test, the marking remained legible.	Р
F.4	Instructions		Р
	a) Information prior to installation and initial use		Р
	b) Equipment for use in locations where children not likely to be present		N/A
	c) Instructions for installation and interconnection		N/A
	d) Equipment intended for use only in restricted access area		N/A
	e) Equipment intended to be fastened in place		N/A
	f) Instructions for audio equipment terminals		N/A
	g) Protective earthing used as a safeguard		N/A
	h) Protective conductor current exceeding ES2 limits		N/A
	i) Graphic symbols used on equipment		Р
	j) Permanently connected equipment not provided with all-pole mains switch		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

	Page 26 of 82	Report No.: LCSA1	10322092
	IEC 62368-1	<del>,</del>	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Replaceable components or modules providing safeguard function		N/A
	Equipment containing insulating liquid		N/A
	Installation instructions for outdoor equipment		N/A
F.5	Instructional safeguards		N/A
G	COMPONENTS		Р
<b>☆G.1</b>	Switches		N/A
G.1.1	General		N/A
G.1.2	Ratings, endurance, spacing, maximum load		N/A
G.1.3	Test method and compliance		N/A
<b>☆G.2</b>	Relays		N/A
G.2.1	Requirements	No relay used.	N/A
G.2.2	Overload test		N/A
G.2.3	Relay controlling connectors supplying power to other equipment		N/A
G.2.4	Test method and compliance		N/A
<b>☆G.3</b>	Protective devices		Р
G.3.1	Thermal cut-offs	No thermal cut-offs provided within the equipment.	N/A
	Thermal cut-outs separately approved according to IEC 60730 with conditions indicated in a) & b)		N/A
	Thermal cut-outs tested as part of the equipment as indicated in c)		N/A
G.3.1.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.3.2	Thermal links		N/A
G.3.2.1	a) Thermal links tested separately according to IEC 60691 with specifics		N/A
	b) Thermal links tested as part of the equipment		N/A
G.3.2.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.3.3	PTC thermistors	No PTC thermistor used.	N/A
G.3.4	Overcurrent protection devices		Р
G.3.5	Safeguards components not mentioned in G.3.1 to G.3.4		N/A
G.3.5.1	Non-resettable devices suitably rated and marking provided		N/A
G.3.5.2	Single faults conditions:		N/A
G.4	Connectors		N/A
G.4.1	Spacings		N/A



☆G.4.2

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Mains connector configuration....:

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com | Scan code to check authenticity

N/A

Page 27 of 82 Report No.: LCSA11032 IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
G.4.3	Plug is shaped that insertion into mains socket- outlets or appliance coupler is unlikely		N/A
G.5	Wound components		Р
G.5.1	Wire insulation in wound components	Approved TIW used for secondary winding of T1	Р
G.5.1.2	Protection against mechanical stress	The tube is provided for primary and secondary winding of transformer to protect against mechanical stress.	Р
☆G.5.2	Endurance test	Not applied for.	N/A
G.5.2.1	General test requirements		N/A
G.5.2.2	Heat run test		N/A
	Test time (days per cycle):		
	Test temperature (°C):		
G.5.2.3	Wound components supplied from the mains		N/A
G.5.2.4	No insulation breakdown		N/A
G.5.3	Transformers		Р
G.5.3.1	Compliance method:		N/A
	Position:		N/A
	Method of protection:		N/A
G.5.3.2	Insulation	Primary windings and secondary windings are separated by Reinforced insulation	Р
	Protection from displacement of windings:		
G.5.3.3	Transformer overload tests		Р
G.5.3.3.1	Test conditions		Р
G.5.3.3.2	Winding temperatures		Р
G.5.3.3.3	Winding temperatures - alternative test method		N/A
G.5.3.4	Transformers using FIW		N/A
G.5.3.4.1	General		N/A
	FIW wire nominal diameter:		_
G.5.3.4.2	Transformers with basic insulation only		N/A
G.5.3.4.3	Transformers with double insulation or reinforced insulation:		N/A
G.5.3.4.4	Transformers with FIW wound on metal or ferrite core		N/A
G.5.3.4.5	Thermal cycling test and compliance		N/A
G.5.3.4.6	Partial discharge test		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

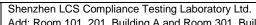
V	Page 28 of 82	Report No.: L	_CSA110322092
	IEC 62368-1	T	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.5.3.4.7	Routine test		N/A
G.5.4	Motors		N/A
G.5.4.1	General requirements		N/A
G.5.4.2	Motor overload test conditions		N/A
G.5.4.3	Running overload test		N/A
G.5.4.4.2	Locked-rotor overload test		N/A
	Test duration (days):		_
G.5.4.5	Running overload test for DC motors		N/A
G.5.4.5.2	Tested in the unit		N/A
G.5.4.5.3	Alternative method		N/A
G.5.4.6	Locked-rotor overload test for DC motors		N/A
G.5.4.6.2	Tested in the unit		N/A
	Maximum Temperature:		N/A
G.5.4.6.3	Alternative method		N/A
G.5.4.7	Motors with capacitors		N/A
G.5.4.8	Three-phase motors		N/A
G.5.4.9	Series motors		N/A
	Operating voltage		_
G.6	Wire Insulation		Р
G.6.1	General		Р
G.6.2	Enamelled winding wire insulation		N/A
G.7	Mains supply cords		N/A
☆G.7.1	General requirements		N/A
	Туре:		
G.7.2	Cross sectional area (mm² or AWG):		N/A
G.7.3	Cord anchorages and strain relief for non- detachable power supply cords		N/A
G.7.3.2	Cord strain relief		N/A
G.7.3.2.1	Requirements		N/A
	Strain relief test force (N):		N/A
G.7.3.2.2	Strain relief mechanism failure		N/A
G.7.3.2.3	Cord sheath or jacket position, distance (mm):		N/A
G.7.3.2.4	Strain relief and cord anchorage material		N/A
G.7.4	Cord Entry		N/A
G.7.5	Non-detachable cord bend protection		N/A
G.7.5.1	Requirements		N/A

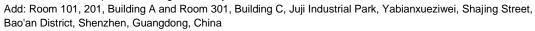


Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

V	Page 29 of 82	Report No.: LCSA1	10322092
	IEC 62368-1	I	1
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.7.5.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
	Overall diameter or minor overall dimension, <i>D</i> (mm):		_
	Radius of curvature after test (mm):		
G.7.6	Supply wiring space		N/A
G.7.6.1	General requirements		N/A
G.7.6.2	Stranded wire		N/A
G.7.6.2.1	Requirements		N/A
G.7.6.2.2	Test with 8 mm strand		N/A
<b>☆G.8</b>	Varistors		N/A
G.8.1	General requirements		N/A
G.8.2	Safeguards against fire		N/A
G.8.2.1	General		N/A
G.8.2.2	Varistor overload test		N/A
G.8.2.3	Temporary overvoltage test		N/A
<b>☆G.9</b>	Integrated circuit (IC) current limiters		N/A
G.9.1	Requirements		N/A
	IC limiter output current (max. 5A):		
	Manufacturers' defined drift:		
G.9.2	Test Program		N/A
G.9.3	Compliance		N/A
☆G.10	Resistors		N/A
G.10.1	General		N/A
G.10.2	Conditioning		N/A
G.10.3	Resistor test		N/A
G.10.4	Voltage surge test		N/A
G.10.5	Impulse test		N/A
G.10.6	Overload test		N/A
☆G.11	Capacitors and RC units	•	Р
G.11.1	General requirements	Certified Y1 capacitor used.	Р
G.11.2	Conditioning of capacitors and RC units		N/A
G.11.3	Rules for selecting capacitors		N/A
☆G.12	Optocouplers		N/A
	Optocouplers comply with IEC 60747-5-5 with specifics		N/A
	Type test voltage V <sub>ini,a</sub> :		_











	Page 30 of 82	Report No.: LCSA1	10322092
	IEC 62368-1	T	1
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
	Routine test voltage, V <sub>ini, b</sub> :		_
G.13	Printed boards		Р
G.13.1	General requirements	Certified PCB used	Р
G.13.2	Uncoated printed boards		Р
☆G.13.3	Coated printed boards	No coated printed board or multilayer board applied for within the equipment.	N/A
G.13.4	Insulation between conductors on the same inner surface		N/A
G.13.5	Insulation between conductors on different surfaces		N/A
	Distance through insulation:		N/A
	Number of insulation layers (pcs):		_
☆G.13.6	Tests on coated printed boards		N/A
G.13.6.1	Sample preparation and preliminary inspection		N/A
G.13.6.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
☆G.14	Coating on components terminals		N/A
G.14.1	Requirements:	No coating on component terminals considered to affect creepage or clearances.	N/A
☆G.15	Pressurized liquid filled components		N/A
G.15.1	Requirements	No such device provided within the equipment.	N/A
G.15.2	Test methods and compliance		N/A
G.15.2.1	Hydrostatic pressure test		N/A
G.15.2.2	Creep resistance test		N/A
G.15.2.3	Tubing and fittings compatibility test		N/A
G.15.2.4	Vibration test		N/A
G.15.2.5	Thermal cycling test		N/A
G.15.2.6	Force test		N/A
G.15.3	Compliance		N/A
☆G.16	IC including capacitor discharge function (ICX)		N/A
G.16.1	Condition for fault tested is not required		N/A
	ICX with associated circuitry tested in equipment		N/A
	ICX tested separately		N/A
G.16.2	Tests		N/A
	Smallest capacitance and smallest resistance specified by ICX manufacturer for impulse test:		_
	Mains voltage that impulses to be superimposed on		_



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 31 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

V	Page 31 of 82	Report No.: LO	CSA1103220925
	IEC 62368-1		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Largest capacitance and smallest resistance for ICX tested by itself for 10000 cycles test:		_
G.16.3	Capacitor discharge test		N/A
Н	CRITERIA FOR TELEPHONE RINGING SIGNALS		N/A
H.1	General		N/A
H.2	Method A		N/A
H.3	Method B		N/A
H.3.1	Ringing signal		N/A
H.3.1.1	Frequency (Hz)		_
H.3.1.2	Voltage (V)		_
H.3.1.3	Cadence; time (s) and voltage (V):		_
H.3.1.4	Single fault current (mA)::		_
H.3.2	Tripping device and monitoring voltage		N/A
H.3.2.1	Conditions for use of a tripping device or a monitoring voltage		N/A
H.3.2.2	Tripping device		N/A
H.3.2.3	Monitoring voltage (V):		N/A
J	INSULATED WINDING WIRES FOR USE WITHOU INSULATION	T INTERLEAVED	P
J.1	General		Р
	Winding wire insulation:		_
	Solid round winding wire, diameter (mm):		N/A
	Solid square and rectangular (flatwise bending) winding wire, cross-sectional area (mm²):		N/A
J.2/J.3	Tests and Manufacturing		_
K	SAFETY INTERLOCKS		N/A
K.1	General requirements		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
K.2	Components of safety interlock safeguard mecha	anism	N/A
K.3	Inadvertent change of operating mode		N/A
K.4	Interlock safeguard override		N/A
K.5	Fail-safe		N/A
K.5.1	Under single fault condition		N/A
K.6	Mechanically operated safety interlocks		N/A
K.6.1	Endurance requirement		N/A
K.6.2	Test method and compliance:		N/A
K.7	Interlock circuit isolation		N/A



Page 32 of 82

Report No.: LCSA110322092S IEC 62368-1 Requirement + Test Result - Remark Verdict Clause K.7.1 N/A Separation distance for contact gaps & interlock circuit elements N/A In circuit connected to mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm)....:: In circuit isolated from mains, separation distance N/A for contact gaps (mm)....:: Electric strength test before and after the test of N/A K.7.2 .....: Overload test, Current (A) .....: ☆K.7.2 N/A ☆K.7.3 Endurance test N/A K.7.4 Electric strength test N/A L **DISCONNECT DEVICES** Ρ Ρ L.1 **General requirements L.2** Permanently connected equipment N/A N/A L.3 Parts that remain energized **L.4** Single-phase equipment Ρ **L.5** Three-phase equipment N/A **L.6** Switches as disconnect devices N/A **L.7** Plugs as disconnect devices Ρ **L.8** Multiple power sources N/A Instructional safeguard .....: N/A **EQUIPMENT CONTAINING BATTERIES AND THEIR PROTECTION CIRCUITS** M N/A **M.1** General requirements N/A **M.2** Safety of batteries and their cells N/A M.2.1 Batteries and their cells comply with relevant IEC N/A standards .....: M.3 Protection circuits for batteries provided within N/A the equipment M.3.1 Requirements N/A M.3.2 Test method N/A Overcharging of a rechargeable battery N/A Excessive discharging N/A Unintentional charging of a non-rechargeable N/A Reverse charging of a rechargeable battery N/A M.3.3 Compliance N/A M.4 Additional safeguards for equipment containing a portable secondary lithium N/A battery M.4.1 General N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

	Page 33 of 82 Report No.: LCSA <sup>2</sup> IEC 62368-1	110322092
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict
M.4.2	Charging safeguards	N/A
M.4.2.1	Requirements	N/A
M.4.2.2	Compliance :	N/A
M.4.3	Fire enclosure	N/A
M.4.4	Drop test of equipment containing a secondary lithium battery	N/A
M.4.4.2	Preparation and procedure for the drop test	N/A
M.4.4.3	Drop, Voltage on reference and dropped batteries (V); voltage difference during 24 h period (%)::	N/A
M.4.4.4	Check of the charge/discharge function	N/A
M.4.4.5	Charge / discharge cycle test	N/A
M.4.4.6	Compliance	N/A
M.5	Risk of burn due to short-circuit during carrying	N/A
M.5.1	Requirement	N/A
M.5.2	Test method and compliance	N/A
M.6	Safeguards against short-circuits	N/A
M.6.1	External and internal faults	N/A
M.6.2	Compliance	N/A
☆M.7	Risk of explosion from lead acid and NiCd batteries	N/A
M.7.1	Ventilation preventing explosive gas concentration	N/A
I	Calculated hydrogen generation rate:	N/A
M.7.2	Test method and compliance	N/A
	Minimum air flow rate, Q (m³/h):	N/A
M.7.3	Ventilation tests	N/A
M.7.3.1	General	N/A
M.7.3.2	Ventilation test – alternative 1	N/A
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%):	N/A
M.7.3.3	Ventilation test – alternative 2	N/A
	Obtained hydrogen generation rate:	N/A
M.7.3.4	Ventilation test – alternative 3	N/A
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%):	N/A
M.7.4	Marking:	N/A
<b>☆M.8</b>	Protection against internal ignition from external spark sources of batteries with aqueous electrolyte	N/A
M.8.1	General	N/A
M.8.2	Test method	N/A
		1



M.8.2.1

General

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity

N/A

	Page 34 of 82 Report No.: LCSA11032209		
	IEC 62368-1	1	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
M.8.2.2	Estimation of hypothetical volume $V_Z$ (m <sup>3</sup> /s):		
M.8.2.3	Correction factors:		_
M.8.2.4	Calculation of distance d (mm):		_
M.9	Preventing electrolyte spillage		N/A
M.9.1	Protection from electrolyte spillage		N/A
M.9.2	Tray for preventing electrolyte spillage		N/A
M.10	Instructions to prevent reasonably foreseeable misuse		N/A
	Instructional safeguard:		N/A
N	ELECTROCHEMICAL POTENTIALS		N/A
	Material(s) used:		_
0	MEASUREMENT OF CREEPAGE DISTANCES AN	ID CLEARANCES	Р
	Value of X (mm):		_
Р	SAFEGUARDS AGAINST CONDUCTIVE OBJECT	S	N/A
P.1	General	No openings.	N/A
P.2	Safeguards against entry or consequences of entry of a foreign object		N/A
P.2.1	General		N/A
P.2.2	Safeguards against entry of a foreign object		N/A
	Location and Dimensions (mm):		_
P.2.3	Safeguards against the consequences of entry of a foreign object		N/A
P.2.3.1	Safeguard requirements		N/A
	The ES3 and PS3 keep-out volume in Figure P.3 not applicable to transportable equipment		N/A
	Transportable equipment with metalized plastic parts		N/A
P.2.3.2	Consequence of entry test:		N/A
P.3	Safeguards against spillage of internal liquids		N/A
P.3.1	General		N/A
P.3.2	Determination of spillage consequences		N/A
P.3.3	Spillage safeguards		N/A
P.3.4	Compliance		N/A
<b>☆P.4</b>	Metallized coatings and adhesives securing part	s	N/A
P.4.1	General		N/A
P.4.2	Tests		N/A
	Conditioning, T <sub>C</sub> (°C):		_
	Duration (weeks):		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 35 of 82	Report No.: LCSA110322092S
IEC 62368-1	

	IEC 62368-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict				
Q	CIRCUITS INTENDED FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH BUILDING WIRING	N/A				
Q.1	Limited power sources	N/A				
Q.1.1	Requirements	N/A				
	a) Inherently limited output	N/A				
	b) Impedance limited output	N/A				
	c) Regulating network limited output	N/A				
	d) Overcurrent protective device limited output	N/A				
	e) IC current limiter complying with G.9	N/A				
Q.1.2	Test method and compliance:	N/A				
	Current rating of overcurrent protective device (A)	N/A				
Q.2	Test for external circuits – paired conductor cable	N/A				
	Maximum output current (A):	N/A				
	Current limiting method:	_				
R	LIMITED SHORT CIRCUIT TEST	N/A				
R.1	General	N/A				
R.2	Test setup	N/A				
	Overcurrent protective device for test:	_				
R.3	Test method	N/A				
	Cord/cable used for test:					
R.4	Compliance	N/A				
S	TESTS FOR RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE	N/A				
S.1	Flammability test for fire enclosures and fire barrier materials of equipment where the steady state power does not exceed 4 000 W					
	Samples, material:	_				
	Wall thickness (mm):	_				
	Conditioning (°C):	_				
	Test flame according to IEC 60695-11-5 with conditions as set out	N/A				
	- Material not consumed completely	N/A				
	- Material extinguishes within 30s	N/A				
	- No burning of layer or wrapping tissue	N/A				
S.2	Flammability test for fire enclosure and fire barrier integrity	N/A				
	Samples, material:	_				
	Wall thickness (mm):	_				
	Conditioning (°C):					



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 36 of 82

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

	IEC 62368-1	
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict
S.3	Flammability test for the bottom of a fire enclosure	N/A
S.3.1	Mounting of samples	N/A
S.3.2	Test method and compliance	N/A
	Mounting of samples:	_
	Wall thickness (mm):	_
S.4	Flammability classification of materials	N/A
S.5	Flammability test for fire enclosure materials of equipment with a steady state power exceeding 4 000 W	N/A
	Samples, material:	_
	Wall thickness (mm):	_
	Conditioning (°C):	
Т	MECHANICAL STRENGTH TESTS	Р
T.1	General	Р
T.2	Steady force test, 10 N: (See appended table T.2)	Р
T.3	Steady force test, 30 N:	N/A
T.4	Steady force test, 100 N: (See appended table T.4)	Р
T.5	Steady force test, 250 N:	N/A
T.6	Enclosure impact test	N/A
	Fall test	N/A
	Swing test	N/A
T.7	Drop test: (See appended table T.7)	Р
T.8	Stress relief test: (See appended table T.8)	Р
T.9	Glass Impact Test:	N/A
☆T.10	Glass fragmentation test	N/A
	Number of particles counted:	N/A
T.11	Test for telescoping or rod antennas	N/A
	Torque value (Nm):	N/A
U	MECHANICAL STRENGTH OF CATHODE RAY TUBES (CRT) AND PROTECTION AGAINST THE EFFECTS OF IMPLOSION	N/A
U.1	General	N/A
	Instructional safeguard :	N/A
U.2	Test method and compliance for non-intrinsically protected CRTs	N/A
U.3	Protective screen	N/A
V	DETERMINATION OF ACCESSIBLE PARTS	Р
V.1	Accessible parts of equipment	Р
V.1.1	General	Р



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China





Page 37 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

V	Page 37 of 82 Report No.: LCSA	110322092
	IEC 62368-1	
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict
V.1.2	Surfaces and openings tested with jointed test probes	Р
V.1.3	Openings tested with straight unjointed test probes	Р
V.1.4	Plugs, jacks, connectors tested with blunt probe	N/A
V.1.5	Slot openings tested with wedge probe	N/A
V.1.6	Terminals tested with rigid test wire	N/A
V.2	Accessible part criterion	Р
X	ALTERNATIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING CLEARANCES FOR INSULATIO IN CIRCUITS CONNECTED TO AN AC MAINS NOT EXCEEDING 420 V PEAK (300 V RMS)	N/A
	Clearance:	N/A
Υ	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR OUTDOOR ENCLOSURES	N/A
Y.1	General	N/A
Y.2	Resistance to UV radiation	N/A
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion	N/A
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion	N/A
Y.3.1	Metallic parts of outdoor enclosures are resistant to effects of water-borne contaminants by:	N/A
Y.3.2	Test apparatus	N/A
Y.3.3	Water – saturated sulphur dioxide atmosphere	N/A
Y.3.4	Test procedure:	N/A
Y.3.5	Compliance	N/A
Y.4	Gaskets	N/A
Y.4.1	General	N/A
Y.4.2	Gasket tests	N/A
Y.4.3	Tensile strength and elongation tests	N/A
	Alternative test methods:	N/A
Y.4.4	Compression test	N/A
Y.4.5	Oil resistance	N/A
Y.4.6	Securing means	N/A
Y.5	Protection of equipment within an outdoor enclosure	N/A
Y.5.1	General	N/A
Y.5.2	Protection from moisture	N/A
	Relevant tests of IEC 60529 or Y.5.3:	N/A
Y.5.3	Water spray test	N/A
Y.5.4	Protection from plants and vermin	N/A
Y.5.5	Protection from excessive dust	N/A
Y.5.5.1	General	N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 38 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

	1 age 65 6. 62	rtoport Hon 200	11100220020						
	IEC 62368-1								
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict						
Y.5.5.2	IP5X equipment		N/A						
Y.5.5.3	IP6X equipment		N/A						
Y.6	Mechanical strength of enclosures		N/A						
Y.6.1	General		N/A						
Y.6.2	Impact test:		N/A						

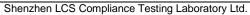






**TABLE: Classification of electrical energy sources** Supply Location (e.g. Test conditions **Parameters** ES Voltage circuit Class U (V) Type<sup>1)</sup> Additional designation) I (mA) Info<sup>2)</sup> 264Vac Primary circuits Normal 264Vac ES3 supplied by a.c., Abnormal (declar mains supply ation) Single fault \_\_ 264Vac T1 Pin A-B Normal 26.6Vpk/ 52.1k ES1 8.89Vrms Abnormal Single fault 264Vac **USB Output** ES1 Normal 5Vdc max DC Abnormal Single fault -0 DC Fuse opened (see table B.4 for details) Single fault -0 DC Shutdown (see table B.4 for details) Output "+/-" to ES<sub>1</sub> 264Vac Normal 0.041 60 earth mA rms Abnormal 0.041 60 ---mA rms Single fault -0.041 60 Fuse opened mA rms (see table B.4 for details) Single fault -0.041 60 Shutdown (see mA rms table B.4 for details) 264Vac Plastic enclosure Normal 0.005 60 ES<sub>1</sub> to earth mApk Abnormal 0.005 60 mApk 60 Single fault -0.01 Fuse opened mApk (see table B.4 for details) Single fault -0.005 60 Shutdown (see mApk table B.4 for details)





Supplementary information: SC: short circuit.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



5.4.1.8	5.4.1.8 TABLE: Working voltage measurement								
Location		RMS voltage (V)	Peak voltage (V)	Frequency (kHz)	Comm	ents			
T1 pin 1-A		222	416	55.1					
T1 pin 3-A		222	356	55.1					
T1 pin 4-A		245	528	55.1	Max. Wo voltage, 5				
T1 pin 5-A		208	340	55.1					
T1 pin 1-B		223	396	55.1					
T1 pin 3-B		179	364	55.1					
T1 pin 4-B		238	526	55.1					
T1 pin 5-B		204	352	55.1					
CY1 Primar	ry to secondary	206 340 0.06							
Supplementary information:									

5.4.1.10.2 TABLE: Vicat softening temperature of thermoplastics						
Method: ISO 306 / B50						
Object/ Part No./Material	Manufacturer/trademark	Thickness (mm) T soft		kness (mm) T softening (°		
Supplementary information:						

5.4.1.10.3	TABLE: Ball pre	ABLE: Ball pressure test of thermoplastics						
Allowed imp	ression diameter	:	≤ 2 m	_				
Object/Part				ression eter (mm)				
Plug holder		Sabic Innovative Plastics B V/ 940(f1)	Min.1.5		125		1.2	
Supplement	ary information:							

5.4.2, 5.4.3 TABLE: Minimum Clearances/Creepage distance								Р
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							cr (mm)	
Functional:								
L- N before fuse F1	420	250	0.06	1.5	4.3		2.5	4.3
Across fuse F1	420	250	0.06	1.5	3.0		2.5	3.0



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



S	
---	--

L terminal to primary trace	420	250	0.06	1.5	2.9		2.5	2.9		
Basic/ Supplementary:										
Reinforced:										
Primary live parts to enclosure outside	420	250	0.06	3.0	5.6		5.0	5.6		
Primary trace to secondary trace under T1	528	245	55.1	3.0	5.7		5.5	5.7		
T1 primary trace to secondary trace	528	245	55.1	3.0	5.8		5.5	5.8		
T1 core to secondary pin	528	245	55.1	3.0	5.7		5.5	5.7		
CY1 primary pin to secondary pin	420	250	0.06	3.0	7.7		5.0	7.7		

#### Supplementary information:

Note 1: Only for frequency above 30 kHz

Note 2: See table 5.4.2.4 if this is based on electric strength test

Note 3: Provide Material Group

- 1. T1 core is considered as primary part.
- 2. Secondary winding was used triple insulated wire.
- 3. T1 core wrapped two layers insulation tape near secondary pin.
- 4. Outside T1 wrapped two layers insulation tape.

Distance through insulation (DTI) at/of  Peak voltage (V)  Insulation  Required DTI (mm)  Plastic enclosure  420  See table 4.1.2  O.4  Insulation tape  528  Polyethylene  See only 5.4.4.9  Bobbin  568  Phenolic  0.4	5.4.4.2	TABLE: Minimur	ABLE: Minimum distance through insulation								
Insulation tape 528 Polyethylene See only 5.4.4.9			Peak voltage (V)	Insulation	•	Mea	asured DTI (mm)				
5.4.4.9 5.4.4.9	Plastic enclosure		420	20 See table 4.1.2 0.4		See table 4.1.2					
Bobbin 568 Phenolic 0.4	Insulation tape		528	Polyethylene	•		See only 5.4.4.9				
	Bobbin		າ 568		0.4		0.75				
Supplementary information:	Supplement	tary information:									

5.4.4.9	TABLE: Solid in	TABLE: Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz					Р
Insulation material		E <sub>P</sub>	Frequency (kHz)	K <sub>R</sub>	Thickness d (mm)	Insulation	V <sub>PW</sub> (Vpk)
Bobbin		17	55.1	0.71	0.75	Phenolic	547
Supplement	ary information:						







5.4.9	TABLE: Electric strength tests				Р
Test voltage	e applied between:	Voltage shape (Surge, Impulse, AC, DC, etc.)	Test voltage (V)	) Breakdo Yes / N	
Basic/supp	lementary:				
L to N (fuse	F1 opened)	DC	2500V		No
Reinforced:					
L /N to outp	ut terminal	DC	4000V		No
Primary to 6	enclosure with metal foil	DC	4000V		No
T1: primary	to secondary winding	DC	4000V		No
T1: core to	secondary winding	DC	4000V		No
One layer ir	nsulation tape for T1	DC	4000V		No
Supplemen	tary information:				

5.5.2.2	TABLE:	ABLE: Stored discharge on capacitors					
Location		Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition 1)	Switch position	Measured voltage (Vpk)	ES Class	

#### Supplementary information:

X-capacitors installed for testing:

[X] bleeding resistor rating:

[ ] ICX:

1) Normal operating condition (e.g., normal operation, or open fuse), SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit

5.6.6	TABLE: Resistance of protective conductors and terminations					N/A		
Location		Test current (A)	Duration (min)	Voltage drop (V)	Re	sistance (Ω)		
Supplemen	Supplementary information:							

5.7.4	TABLE	ABLE: Unearthed accessible parts					N/A
Location		Operating and	Supply	F	Parameters		ES
	fault conditions Voltage (V)	Voltage (V <sub>rms</sub> or V <sub>pk</sub> )	Current (A <sub>rms</sub> or A <sub>pk</sub> )	Freq. (Hz)	class		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China







Supplementary information:	
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit	

5.7.5	TABLE: Earthed accessi	ible conductive part			N/A
Supply volta	age (V):				_
Phase(s):		[X] Single Phase; [] Three	[] Wye		
Power Distribution System:		⊠ TN □ TT □ IT			
Location		Fault Condition No in IEC 60990 clause 6.2.2	Touch current (mA)	Comm	ent
Supplement	tary Information:				

5.8	TABLE:	ABLE: Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplies					N/A
Location		Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition	Time (s)	Open-circuit voltage (V)	Touch current (A)	ES Class
Supplement	Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation	Abbreviation: SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit						

6.2.2	TA	ABLE: Power source circuit classifications						
Location		Operating and fault condition	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	Max. Power <sup>1)</sup> (W)	Time (S)	PS class	
Internal circuit							PS3 (declaration)	
5V Output		Normal	4.86	2.35	11.98	5	PS1	

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit;

- 1) Measured after 3 s for PS1 and measured after 5 s for PS2 and PS3.
- 2) \*: Unit shutdown immediately, no damage, no hazard.

6.2.3.1	TABLE: Determi	ABLE: Determination of Arcing PIS				
Location		Open circuit voltage after 3 s (Vpk)	Measured r.m.s current (A)	Calculated value		ing PIS? es / No
All primar	y circuits / parts				(dec	Yes claration)
Supplement	ary information:					





An Arcing PIS requires a minimum of 50 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. An Arcing PIS is established when the product of the open circuit voltage  $(V_p)$  and normal operating condition rms current  $(I_{rms})$  is greater than 15.

All conductors and devices are considered as PIS.

6.2.3.2	TABLE: Determin	nation of resistive PIS			Р
Location		Operating and fault condition	Dissipate power (W)		esistive PIS? 'es / No
All primar	y circuits / parts			(de	Yes claration)

#### Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit

A combination of voltmeter, VA and ammeter IA may be used instead of a wattmeter.

If a separate voltmeter and ammeter are used, the product of (VA x IA) is used to determine Resistive PIS classification.

A Resistive PIS: (a) dissipates more than 15 W, measured after 30 s of normal operation, or (b) under single fault conditions has either a power exceeding 100 W measured immediately after the introduction of the fault if electronic circuits, regulators or PTC devices are used, or has an available power exceeding 15 W measured 30 s after introduction of the fault.

All conductors and devices are considered as PIS.

8.5.5	TABLE: High pre	TABLE: High pressure lamp				
Lamp manu	facturer	Lamp type	Explosion method	Longest axis of glass particle (mm)	bey	ticle found yond 1 m es / No
Supplement	ary information:					

9.6	TABLE	: Tempera	ture meas	urements	for wireles	s power t	ransmitter	s	N/A
Supply volta	ıge (V)			:					_
Max. transm	Max. transmit power of transmitter (W):								
	11.0 100011 01.10				rith receiver and direct contact		with receiver and at distance of 2 mm		iver and at of 5 mm
Foreign of	bjects	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)
Supplement	upplementary information:								



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



PCB near BD1

T1 winding

T1 core

CY1 body

C1 body

Ambient

**TABLE: Temperature measurements** 5.4.1.4. 9.3, B.1.5, **B.2.6** Supply voltage (V)..... 90V/60Hz 264V/50Hz Ambient temperature during test  $T_{amb}$  (°C) .... Maximum measured temperature T of T(°C) Allowed part/at:  $T_{\text{max}}$  (°C) Position Horizontal Vertical Horizontal Vertical 64.3 C2 body 63.7 60.7 62.8 105 PCB near U1 76.8 78.3 75.3 77.3 130 C1 body 69.4 70.4 68.2 69.4 105

79.3

85.4

82.7

72.4

67.4

63.7

58.6

62.7

60.2

25.0

t<sub>2</sub> (°C)

80.7

87.3

84.9

74.1

66.2

65.3

61.9

66.3

62.4

25.0

 $R_2(\Omega)$ 

76.3

82.9

81.6

73.5

68.3

62.7

57.4

61.8

59.3

25.0

T (°C)

75.9

83.7

84.2

75.1

70.3

63.8

60.2

63.6

60.5

25.0

Allowed

 $T_{\text{max}}$  (°C)

130

110

110

125

105

120

77

120

77

Insulation

class

В

Supplementary information:

Temperature T of winding:

Plastic enclosure inside near T1 top

Plastic enclosure outside near T1 top

Plastic enclosure inside near T1 bottom

Plastic enclosure outside near T1 bottom

Note 1: The apparatus was submitted and evaluated for maximum manufacturer's recommended ambient (Tma) of 25°C.

 $R_1(\Omega)$ 

- Note 2: The temperatures were measured under the worse case normal mode defined in clause B.2.1.
- Note 3. Temperature limits are calculated as follows:

  Winding components providing safety isolation:

t<sub>1</sub> (°C)

Class B →Tmax = 120 - 10=110°C

B.2.5	TABLE:	Input test						Р
U (V)	Hz	I (A)	I rated (A)	P (W)	P rated (W)	Fuse No	I fuse (A)	Condition/status
90V	50Hz	0.247		14.1		F1	0.247	output: 5V===2A
100V	50Hz	0.217	2	13.9		F1	0.217	
240V	50Hz	0.142	2	13.9		F1	0.142	
264V	50Hz	0.136		14.1		F1	0.136	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



90V	60Hz	0.253		14.1	 F1	0.253
100V	60Hz	0.229	2	13.9	 F1	0.229
240V	60Hz	0.121	2	13.9	 F1	0.121
264V	60Hz	0.118		14.0	 F1	0.118

# Supplementary information:

The maximum measured current under rated voltage did not exceed 110% of the rated current.

B.3, B.4 TA	BLE: Abnormal	operating	and fault	condition	tests		Р
Ambient tempera	ature Tamb (°C)	:			25°C, if n	ot specified	_
Power source fo	r EUT: Manufactu	ırer, model/	type, outp	utrating :			_
Component No.	Condition	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse no.	Fuse current (A)	Observatio	n
Output 5V	OL	264	4hrs	F1	0.701→ 0.772→ 0.931→ 0.01	Max. load to 2.35A, exceed it unit shut of hazardous, no dam T1 winding: 93.4°C; T1 core:89.4°C; Plastic enclosure of near T1 (Top):60.3°	down, no age. ; utside
						Plastic enclosure of near T1 (Bottom): 6 Ambient: 25.0°C	
BD1 pin "+" - "-"	SC	264	1s	F1	0	Fuse open, no haza	ardous.
EC1	SC	264	1s	F1	0	Fuse open, no haza	ardous.
D3	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.01	Unit shut down, no no hazardous.	damage,
T1 pin 3-4	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.01	Unit shut down, no no hazardous.	damage,
T1 pin A-B	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.01	Unit shut down, no no hazardous.	damage,
EC8	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.01	Unit shut down, no no hazardous.	damage,
Output	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.01	Unit shut down, no no hazardous.	damage,

## Supplementary information:

- 1) SC: Short-circuited. OC: Open Circuit. OL: Overload
- 2) The test result shown all safeguards remained effective and didn't lead to a single fault condition during abnormal operating condition; In addition all safeguards complied with applicable requirements in this standard after restoration of normal operating conditions.
- 3) The test result showed no Class 1 or 2 energy source become Class 3 level during and after single fault condition.



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



TABLE: Protection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment N/A Is it possible to install the battery in a reverse polarity position? ....: Charging **Equipment Specification** Voltage (V) Current (A) **Battery specification** Non-rechargeable batteries Rechargeable batteries Discharging Unintentional Charging Discharging Reverse current (A) charging current (A) charging Voltage (V) Current (A) Manufacturer/type current (A) current (A) Note: The tests of M.3.2 are applicable only when above appropriate data is not available. Specified battery temperature (°C) .....: Temp. Voltage Component Fault Charge/ Test Current Observation condition (°C) No. discharge mode time (A) (V)

Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit NL= no chemical leakage; NS= no spillage of liquid; NE= no explosion; NF= no emission of flame or expulsion of molten metal.

M.4.2	TABLE: battery	Charging sa	feguards for	equipment c	ontaining a s	secondary lithium	N/A	
Maximum s	pecified c	harging voltag	e (V)		.:		_	
Maximum s	Maximum specified charging current (A):							
Highest spe	cified cha	arging tempera	ture (°C)		.:			
Lowest spec	cified cha	rging temperat	ture (°C)		.:			
Battery		Operating		Measurement		Observation	n	
manufacturer/type and fault condition Charging Charging Temp. voltage (V) current (A) (°C)								

# Supplementary information:

Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit; MSCV= maximum specified charging voltage; MSCC= maximum specified charging current; HSCT= highest specified charging temperature; LSCT= lowest specified charging temperature

Q.1	TABLE: Circuits inte	ended for inte	erconnectio	n with buil	ding wiring	(LPS)	Р
Output	Condition	U <sub>oc</sub> (V)	Time (s)	I <sub>sc</sub> (A)		S (VA)	
Circuit	Condition	O <sub>oc</sub> (V)	111116 (5)	Meas.	Limit	Meas.	Limit
USB 5V Output	Normal	5.12	5	2.35	8	11.92	100
USB Output	D5 SC	0	3	0	8	0	100



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China







Supplementary Information:

SC: Short Circuit,

\*: Unit shut down immediately, recoverable, no hazard.

T.2, T.3, T.4, T.5	TABLE	E: Steady force test						Р
Part/Location	n	Material	Thickness (mm)	Probe	Force (N)	Test Duration (s)	Obsei	vation
Enclosure		Plastic	Min.1.5		100	5		aged, no dous.
Internal parts	S				10	5		aged, no dous.
Supplementa	ary infor	mation:						

T.6, T.9 TABLE: Im	pact test				N/A
Location/part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observatio	n
Supplementary information:					

T.7	TABLE: Dro	o test				Р
Location/part		Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation	on
Enclosure		Plastic	Min.1.5	1000	No damaged hazardous	
Supplementary information		n:				

T.8	TABLE	: Stress relief to	est				Р
Location/Part		Material	Thickness (mm)	Oven Temperature (°C)	erature Duration Obse		ation
Enclosure Pla		Plastic	Min.1.5 93		7	No damaged, no hazardous.	
Supplementary information:							









X TABLE: Alternative method for determining minimum clearances distances

Clearance distanced between:

Peak of working voltage (V)

Required cl (mm)

Measured cl (mm)

Supplementary information:



Report No.: LCSA110322092S



4.1.2 T	ABLE: List of critical	components			Р
Object/par t No.	Manufacturer / trademark	Type/model	Technical data	Standard (Edition /	Mark(s) of conformity <sup>1)</sup>
Enclosure and plug holder	Sabic Innovative Plastics BV	940(f1)	Rated V-0, 120 °C,Minimum thickness 1.5mm	UL94; UL 746	UL E45329;
РСВ	DONGGUAN CITY HUAXIA PCB MFG CO	HX-1	V-0, 130°C	UL 94; UL 796	UL E328942
(Alternative)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-0, 130°C	UL 94; UL 796	UL E123995
Fuse (F1)	Conquer Electronics Co., Ltd.	MST	T4AL, 250VAC	IEC/EN 60127-1, IEC/EN 60127-3,	VDE UL
(Alternative)	Littelfuse, Inc. Wickmann - Werke	392	T4AL, 250VAC	IEC/EN 60127-1, IEC/EN 60127-3, UL 248-1,	VDE UL
(Alternative)	XC Electronics (Shen Zhen) Corp. Ltd.	5TE	T4AL, 250VAC	IEC/EN 60127-1, IEC/EN 60127-3, UL 248-1	VDE UL
Y-Capacitor (CY1)	GCE (Dongguan) Electronics Co., Ltd	GY1 series	Max.2200pF, min. 250V, 125°C. Y1 type	IEC/EN/U L 60384- 14	VDE 40040844; UL E464834
(Alternative)	Shantou High- New Technology Dev. Zone Songtian Enterprise Co., Ltd.	CD-series	Max.2200pF, min. 250V, 125°C. Y1 type	IEC/EN/U L 60384- 14	VDE 40025754; UL E319473
Transformer (T1)	DONGGUANG RUNZHI ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD	DH2226	130 °C	IEC/EN 62368-1	Tested in appliance
Magnet wire of T1	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 130 °C, Type MW28, MW75,MW79, MW80,MW82, MW83, MW85	UL 1446 IEC/EN 62368-1	UL Tested in appliance
Bobbin of T1	Chang Chun Plastics Co Ltd	T200HF, T200NA	Phenolic (PMC), rated V-0,150°C, Min. 0.7mm thickness.	UL 94, UL 746C IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E59481; Tested in appliance



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



Page 51 of 82 Report No.: LCSA110322092S

V		1 age of or	- 112		112
(Alternative)	SUMITOMO BAKELITE CO LTD	PM-9820	Phenolic (PF), rated V-0,150°C, Min. 0.51mm thickness.	UL 94, UL 746C IEC/EN 62368-1	UL(E4142 9) Tested in appliance
(Alternative)	SUMITOMO BAKELITE CO LTD	PM-9630	Phenolic (PF), rated V-0,155°C, Min. 0.51mm thickness.	UL 94, UL 746C IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E41429; Tested in appliance
Triple insulation wire of T1	Great Leoflon Industrial Co Ltd	TRW(B)*	130°C	UL 2353 IEC/EN 62368-1	VDE 136581; UL E211989
(Alternative)	Totoku Electric Co Ltd	TIW-2X\$+, TIW- 2XY\$+	130°C	UL 2353 IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E166483 VDE 40005152
Insulation tape of T1	JINGJIANG JINGYI ADHESIVE PRODUCT CO LTD	JY25-A (b)	130 °C	UL 510 IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E246950; Tested in appliance
(Alternative)	3M COMPANY ELECTRICAL MARKETS DIV (EMD)	1350F-1 (b)	130 °C	UL 510 IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E17385; Tested in appliance
Tube of T1	Great Holding Industrial Co Ltd	TFS, TFT	Min. 300V, 200 °C, VW-1	UL 224 IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E156256; Tested in appliance
(Alternative)	Changyuan Electronics Group Co Ltd	CB-TT-S CB- TT-T	Min. 300V, 200 °C, VW-1	UL 224 IEC/EN 62368-1	UL E180908; Tested in appliance
Varnish of T1	SUZHOU TAIHU ELECTRIC ADVANCED MATERIAL CO LTD	T-4260(a)	130°C	UL 1446 IEC/EN 62368-1	ULE22834 9 Tested in appliance

Supplementary information:

1) Provided evidence ensures the agreed level of compliance. See OD-2039.







#### Page 52 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

#### **Attachment No.1**

		IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	THE Y	Result - Remark	Verdict

#### ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT

#### IEC 62368-1

#### **EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES**

(AUDIO/VIDEO, INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT - PART 1: SAFETY REQUIREMENTS)

**Differences according to** ...... EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020

Attachment Form No. ..... EU\_GD\_IEC62368\_1E

Attachment Originator .....: UL(Demko)

Master Attachment...... 2021-02-04

Copyright © 2021 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

	CENELEC COMMON MO	DIFICATIONS (EN)	Р
	IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:20 those in the paragraph bel	Is that are shaded light grey are clause references in EN 020. All other clause numbers in that column, except for ow, refers to IEC 62368-1:2018.	Р
一话检测股份	Clauses, subclauses, note those in IEC 62368-1:2018	es, tables, figures and annexes which are additional to 8 are prefixed "Z".	<b>一田位</b>
LCS Testins	Add the following annexes	151 LCS Testino	LCPTes
	Annex ZA (normative) with their co	Normative references to international publications orresponding European publications	
	Annex ZB (normative)	Special national conditions	
	Annex ZC (informative)	A-deviations	
	Annex ZD (informative) cords	IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible	
1	Modification to Clause 3		N/A
3.3.19	Sound exposure  Replace 3.3.19 of IEC 623	368-1 with the following definitions:	N/A



## **Attachment No.1**

		IEC 62368_1E – Attachmer	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	THE HA	Result - Remark	Verdict

3.3.19.1	momentary exposure level, MEL metric for estimating 1 s sound exposure level from the HD 483-1 S2 test signal applied to both channels, based on EN 50332-1:2013, 4.2.		N/A
	Note 1 to entry: MEL is measured as A-weighted levels in dB.		
	Note 2 to entry: See B.3 of EN 50332-3:2017 for additional information.	l Iron	正份
3.3.19.3	A-weighted sound pressure (p) squared and integrated over a stated period of time, T	LCS To still	N/A
	Note 1 to entry: The SI unit is Pa <sup>2</sup> s. $E = \int_{0}^{T} p(t)^{2} dt$		
3.3.19.4	sound exposure level, SEL		N/A
立语检测股份 LCS Testing La	logarithmic measure of sound exposure relative to a reference value, <i>E0</i> , typically the 1 kHz threshold of hearing in humans.	工活检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	立语检测 LCS Test
	Note 1 to entry: $SEL$ is measured as A-weighted levels in dB. $SEL = 10 \lg \left(\frac{E}{E_0}\right)_{\mbox{dB}}$		
	Note 2 to entry: See B.4 of EN 50332-3:2017 for additional information.		
3.3.19.5	levels reported in dBFS are always r.m.s. Full scale level, 0 dBFS, is the level of a dc-free 997-Hz sine wave whose undithered positive peak value is positive digital full scale, leaving the code corresponding to negative digital full scale unused  Note 1 to entry: It is invalid to use dBFS for non-r.m.s. levels. Because the definition of full scale is based on a sine wave, the level of signals with a	Les Testi	N/A
	crest factor lower than that of a sine wave may exceed 0 dBFS. In particular, square wave signals may reach +3,01 dBFS.		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



# Page 54 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

		IEC 62368_1E – Attachmer	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	THE HA	Result - Remark	Verdict

在语语 Ming Lab	ti形位列的超过	ting Lab	世语检测
2	Modification to Clause 10	1650	N/A
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources		N/A
	Replace 10.6 of IEC 62368-1 with the following:		
10.6.1.1	Introduction		N/A
	Safeguard requirements for protection against long-term exposure to excessive sound pressure levels from personal music players closely coupled to the ear are specified below. Requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players are also covered. A personal music player is a portable equipment intended for use by an ordinary person, that:	LCS Tostil	及份 19 Lab
	<ul> <li>is designed to allow the user to listen to audio or audiovisual content / material; and</li> <li>uses a listening device, such as headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and</li> <li>has a player that can be body worn (of a size suitable to be carried in a clothing pocket) and is intended for the user to walk around with while in continuous use (for example, on a street, in a subway, at an airport, etc.).</li> </ul>	~ 洪检测股份	こ田絵刊
	EXAMPLES Portable CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDAs or similar equipment.	CS Testing D.	LCS Test
	Personal music players shall comply with the requirements of either 10.6.2 or 10.6.3.  NOTE 1 Protection against acoustic energy sources from telecom applications is referenced to ITU-T P.360.		
	NOTE 2 It is the intention of the Committee to allow the alternative methods for now, but to only use the dose measurement method as given in 10.6.5 in future. Therefore, manufacturers are encouraged to implement 10.6.5 as soon as possible.	s. Pro = 1/1/1	设份 g Lab
	Listening devices sold separately shall comply with the requirements of 10.6.6. These requirements are valid for music or video mode only. The requirements do not apply to:  – professional equipment;		



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



# Page 55 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

	Attachment No.1		
	IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	ent	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
100	NOTE 3 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment.	120	1000
	<ul> <li>hearing aid equipment and other devices for assistive listening;</li> <li>the following type of analogue personal music players:</li> <li>long distance radio receiver (for example, a multiband radio receiver or world band radio receiver, an AM radio receiver), and</li> <li>cassette player/recorder;</li> </ul>	北京 立语检测 LCS Tosti	度份 19 Lab
	NOTE 4 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies.		
	<ul> <li>a player while connected to an external amplifier that does not allow the user to walk around while in use.</li> <li>For equipment that is clearly designed or intended primarily for use by children, the limits of the</li> </ul>	工资检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	工训他A LCS Test
	relevant toy standards may apply.  The relevant requirements are given in EN 71-1:2011, 4.20 and the related tests methods and measurement distances apply.		
10.6.1.2	Non-ionizing radiation from radio frequencies in the range 0 to 300 GHz  The amount of non-ionizing radiation is regulated		N/A
	by European Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC of 12 July 1999 on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz). For intentional radiators, ICNIRP guidelines should be taken into account for Limiting Exposure to	LCS Testi	及份 ig Lab
	Time-Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz). For handheld and body mounted devices, attention is drawn to EN 50360 and EN 50566.		
10.6.2	Classification of devices without the capacity to	estimate sound dose	N/A
10.6.2.1	General		N/A



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



## Page 56 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

#### **Attachment No.1**

	Attachment No.1		
	IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	ent	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
立语检测 ting	ab Till Sing Lab	立语位 Jung Lab	立语检测
	This standard is transitioning from short-term based (30 s) requirements to long-term based (40 hour) requirements. These clauses remain in effect only for devices that do not comply with sound dose estimation as stipulated in EN 50332-3.  For classifying the acoustic output <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> , measurements are based on the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level over a 30 s period.  For music where the average sound pressure (long term <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> ) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the		及份 GLab
(Sa)	programme simulation noise, measurements may be done over the duration of the complete song. In this case, <i>T</i> becomes the duration of the song.  NOTE Classical music, acoustic music and broadcast typically has an average sound pressure (long term <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> ) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise,	154 LCS Tess	
立讯检测股( LCS Testing)	the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the required limit.  For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dB, but the average music level of the song is only 65 dB, there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dB.	工讯检测股份 LCS Tosting Lab	立讯位派 LCS Test
10.6.2.2	RS1 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.2)		N/A
	RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following:  — for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> acoustic output shall be ≤ 85 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.	LCS Testi	及份 g Lab
	<ul> <li>for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 27 mV (analogue interface) or -25 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme</li> </ul>	-01 FB 43	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



# Page 57 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

		IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	-al BG (1)	Result - Remark	Verdict

res.	simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.	100	Los
	<ul> <li>The RS1 limits will be updated for all devices as per 10.6.3.2.</li> </ul>		
10.6.2.3	RS2 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.3)		N/A
	RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following:  — for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or when the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic 130 detection, the <i>L</i> Aeq, <i>T</i> acoustic output shall be ≤ 100 dB(A) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1.  — for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 150 mV (analogue interface) or -10 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1.	LCS Tosti	
10.6.2.4	RS3 limits	and the	N/A
	RS3 is a class 3 acoustic energy source that exceeds RS2 limits.	工派位列 Resing Lab	
10.6.3	Classification of devices (new)		
10.6.3.1	General		N/A
	Previous limits (10.6.2) created abundant false negative and false positive PMP sound level warnings. New limits, compliant with The Commission Decision of 23 June 2009, are given below.		
10.6.3.2	RS1 limits (new)		N/A
	RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following:  – for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the LAeq, T acoustic	LCS Tosti	
	output shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.  — for equipment provided with a standardized		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



# Page 58 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
The Thirty In the	Tr.	ole . The self of	de l'action	10 16 7

	requirement 1 rest	" (BS 11)	
古语 <sup>拉河网</sup> La	THI Wing Lab	Tirk ing Lab	世讯检测
_US Tes*"	allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.	LCO Test.	
10.6.3.3	RS2 limits (new)		N/A
	RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following:  – for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the weekly sound exposure level, as described in EN 50332-3, shall	上CS Testin	受价 ig Lab
立讯检测股份	be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.  — for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output level, integrated over one week, as described in EN50332-3, shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.	工讯检测股份 no Tosting Lab	立河位河
10.6.4	Requirements for maximum sound exposure		N/A
10.6.4.1	Measurement methods	N/A	
	All volume controls shall be turned to maximum during tests.		
	Measurements shall be made in accordance with		
	Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable.		
10.6.4.2		N/A	
10.6.4.2	EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable.		受份 (g Lab
10.6.4.2	EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable.  Protection of persons  Except as given below, protection requirements for parts accessible to ordinary persons, instructed	N/A  ISA TINIMATIN	及份 Ig Lab
10.6.4.2	Protection of persons  Except as given below, protection requirements for parts accessible to ordinary persons, instructed persons and skilled persons are given in 4.3.  NOTE 1 Volume control is not considered a		设份 (g Lab



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



# Page 59 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	-m RG 45	Result - Remark	Verdict

	2	THE TANK THE TANK	- 江南河
T. Testing La	Testing	Transing	Test
100	given through the equipment display during use.	100	100
TET LC	The elements of the instructional safeguard shall be as follows:  - element 1a: the symbol ., IEC 60417-6044 (2011-01) - element 2: "High sound pressure" or equivalent wording - element 3: "Hearing damage risk" or equivalent wording - element 4: "Do not listen at high volume levels for long periods." or equivalent wording  An equipment safeguard shall prevent exposure of an ordinary person to an RS2 source without intentional physical action from the ordinary person and shall automatically return to an output level not exceeding what is specified for an RS1	TET LOS TO:	测设份 stil g Lab
江州位测股份 LCS Testing Lat	source when the power is switched off.  The equipment shall provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound level when the equipment is operated with an output exceeding RS1. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an output exceeding RS1. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time.  NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always	工研检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	立讯检测 LCS Tost
TE IC	needed.  NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent of how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off.  A skilled person shall not be unintentionally exposed to RS3.	LCS Tes	则设份 still a Lab
10.6.5	Requirements for dose-based systems		N/A
10.6.5.1	General requirements		N/A
	Personal music players shall give the warnings as provided below when tested according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause.		
人訓授份	The manufacturer may offer optional settings to allow the users to modify when and how they wish	· A 测限份	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com





## Page 60 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

	Attachment No.1		
	IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
其语 <sup>河则 ng</sup> Lah	Till Wing Lab	工语 Ming Lab	立讯检查
100.00	to receive the notifications and warnings to promote a better user experience without defeating the safeguards. This allows the users to be informed in a method that best meets their physical capabilities and device usage needs. If such optional settings are offered, an administrator (for example, parental restrictions, business/educational administrators, etc.) shall be able to lock any optional settings into a specific configuration.		100
	The personal music player shall be supplied with easy to understand explanation to the user of the dose management system, the risks involved, and how to use the system safely. The user shall be made aware that other sources may significantly contribute to their sound exposure, for example work, transportation, concerts, clubs, cinema, car races, etc.	LCS Testi	变份 g Lab
10.6.5.2	Dose-based warning and requirements		N/A
工讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lai	When a dose of 100 % <i>CSD</i> is reached, and at least at every 100 % further increase of <i>CSD</i> , the device shall warn the user and require an acknowledgement. In case the user does not acknowledge, the output level shall automatically decrease to compliance with class RS1.  The warning shall at least clearly indicate that listening above 100 % <i>CSD</i> leads to the risk of hearing damage or loss.	工讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	立讯检》 LCSTess
10.6.5.3	Exposure-based requirements		N/A
	With only dose-based requirements, cause and effect could be far separated in time, defying the purpose of educating users about safe listening practice. In addition to dose-based requirements, a PMP shall therefore also put a limit to the short-term sound level a user can listen at.  The exposure-based limiter (EL) shall automatically reduce the sound level not to exceed 100 dB(A) or 150 mV integrated over the past 180 s, based on methodology defined in EN 50332-3. The EL settling time (time from starting level reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or		是份 g Lab



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity

faster.





# Page 61 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

	IEC 62368_1E – Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
立讯检测的	ab Tiff (2) resting Lab	立语位为Lab	立讯检查	
Ico.	shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than 150 mV for an analogue interface and no more than -10 dBFS for a digital interface.	100	The Income	
	NOTE In case the source is known not to be music (or test signal), the EL may be disabled.			

10.6.6	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphone	es, etc.) N/A
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input	N/A
	With 94 dB LAeq acoustic pressure output of the listening device, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the input voltage of the listening device when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1 shall be ≥ 75 mV.	LCS Testing LC
	NOTE The values of 94 dB and 75 mV correspond with 85 dB and 27 mV or 100 dB and 150 mV.	th Lab 式银粒
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input	N/A
	With any playing device playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the $L$ Aeq, $T$ acoustic output of the listening device shall be $\leq$ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.	n Hà
10.6.6.3	In cordless mode,  – with any playing and transmitting device playing	N/A
	the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and  - respecting the cordless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and  - with volume and sound settings in the receiving device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the above mentioned	



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



# Page 62 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

		IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	-11 PG (1)	Result - Remark	Verdict

LOSTES	oı ar	utput of the l n input signa	mulation noise istening deviced in the state of the state	e shall be ≤		LCS Test.			LCoTes
10.6.6.4	M		t method s shall be mad s applicable.	de in accord	lance with				N/A
3	M	odification	to the whole	document					Р
	De lis		"country" note	es in the refe	erence docume	ent according	g to the followir	ng	P 設竹
	FLT	0.2.1	Note 1 and 2	1	Note 4 and 5	3.3.8.1	Note 2	ţi.	ng Lab
	,0	3.3.8.3	Note 1	4.1.15	Note	4.7.3	Note 1 and 2	1	
		5.2.2.2	Note	5.4.2.3.2.2 Table 12	Note c	5.4.2.3.2.4	Note 1 and 3		
		5.4.2.3.2.4 Table 13	Note 2	5.4.2.5	Note 2	5.4.5.1	Note		
		5.4.10.2.1	Note	5.4.10.2.2	Note	5.4.10.2.3	Note	1	
	(b)	5.5.2.1	Note	5.5.6	Note	5.6.4.2.1	Note 2 and 3 and 4		立讯检测
		5.6.8	Note 2	5.7.6	Note	5.7.7.1	Note 1 and Note 2	9	LCSTes
		8.5.4.2.3	Note	10.2.1 Table 39	Note 3 and 4 and 5	10.5.3	Note 2		
		10.6.1	Note 3	F.3.3.6	Note 3	Y.4.1	Note		
		Y.4.5	Note						
4	М	odification	to Clause 1		_ 113				Р
1	A	<b>dd</b> the follow	ving note:	MST LCS	Testins		1 ST LCST	esti	Р
	el	lectrical and	e use of certair electronic equ see Directive	uipment is re	estricted				



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdona. China



# Page 63 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

#### **Attachment No.1**

	IEC 62368_1E – Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	一品份	Result - Remark	Verdict

5	Modification to 4.Z1	N/A
4.Z1	Add the following new subclause after 4.9:	N/A
	To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in circuits connected to an a.c. <b>mains</b> , protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c):  a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of B.3.1 and B.4 shall be included as parts of the equipment; b) for components in series with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by	Tin检测设计 LCS Testing Lab
	protective devices in the building installation; c) it is permitted for pluggable equipment type B or permanently connected equipment, to rely on dedicated overcurrent and short-circuit protection in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully specified in the installation instructions.  If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for pluggable equipment type A the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet.	检测股份 resting Lab
6	Modification to 5.4.2.3.2.4	N/A
5.4.2.3.2.4	Add the following to the end of this subclause:	N/A
	The requirement for interconnection with <b>external circuit</b> is in addition given in EN 50491-3:2009.	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
7	Modification to 10.2.1	N/A
10.2.1	Add the following to c) and d) in table 39:	N/A
	For additional requirements, see 10.5.1.	

	8	Modification to 10.5.1	N/A	
--	---	------------------------	-----	--



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdona. China



# Page 64 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

	IEC 62368_1E – Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	一品份	Result - Remark	Verdict

10.5.1	Add the following after the first paragraph:  For RS 1 compliance is checked by measurement	The state of the s	N/A
	under the following conditions:  In addition to the normal operating conditions, all controls adjustable from the outside by hand, by any object such as a tool or a coin, and those internal adjustments or pre-sets which are not locked in a reliable manner, are adjusted so as to give maximum radiation whilst maintaining an intelligible picture for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made.  NOTE Z1 Soldered joints and paint lockings are examples of adequate locking.	上 LCS Tosti	
	The dose-rate is determined by means of a radiation monitor with an effective area of 10 cm <sup>2</sup> , at any point 10 cm from the outer surface of the apparatus.		
	Moreover, the measurement shall be made under fault conditions causing an increase of the high voltage, provided an intelligible picture is maintained for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made.	工讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	
	For RS1, the dose-rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h taking account of the background level.		
	NOTE Z2 These values appear in Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996.		
9	Modification to G.7.1		N/A
G.7.1	Add the following note:		N/A
Fi et .	NOTE Z1 The harmonized code designations corresponding to the IEC cord types are given in Annex ZD.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	股份 a Lab
MST LCS	Testino	VIST ICSTEST	



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



# Page 65 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

#### **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	一品份	Result - Remark	Verdict

10	Modification to Bibliography	N/A
	Add the following notes for the standards indicated:	N/A
	IEC 60130-9 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60130-9. IEC 60269-2 NOTE Harmonized as HD 60269-2. IEC 60309-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60309-1. IEC 60364 NOTE some parts harmonized in HD 384/HD 60364 series. IEC 60601-2-4 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60601-2-4. IEC 60664-5 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60664-5. IEC 61032:1997 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61032:1998 (not modified). IEC 61508-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61508-1. IEC 61558-2-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-1. IEC 61558-2-4 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-4. IEC 61643-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61658-2-6. IEC 61643-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-1. IEC 61643-311 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-311. IEC 61643-321 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-321. IEC 61643-331 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-331.	金测 支份 estile Lab
11	ADDITION OF ANNEXES	N/A
ZB	ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)	N/A
4.1.15	Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden  To the end of the subclause the following is added:  Class I pluggable equipment type A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to reliable earthing or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment shall be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet.	N/A
TEAT LO	The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows:  In <b>Denmark</b> : "Apparatets stikprop skal tilsluttes en stikkontakt med jord som giver forbindelse til stikproppens jord." In <b>Finland</b> : "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan" In <b>Norway</b> : "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt" In <b>Sweden</b> : "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag"	Testing Lab



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong. China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com





# Page 66 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	一品份	Result - Remark	Verdict

4.7.3	United Kingdom	N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	
	The torque test is performed using a socket-outlet complying with BS 1363, and the plug part shall be assessed to the relevant clauses of BS 1363. Also	
<b>5000</b>	see Annex G.4.2 of this annex	
5.2.2.2	Denmark	N/A
	After the 2nd paragraph add the following:	工语检测 建竹
	A warning (marking safeguard) for high touch current is required if the touch current exceeds the limits of 3,5 mA a.c. or 10 mA d.c.	Les Tes
5.4.11.1	Finland and Sweden	N/A
and		14/7
Annex G	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	
	For separation of the telecommunication network from earth the following is applicable:	
	If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either	· 用检测度份
	two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or	CS Testing LCS Tes
	one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below.	
	If this insulation forms part of a semiconductor component (e.g. an optocoupler), there is no distance through insulation requirement for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that clearances and creepage distances do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition	TEA 工作检测度份
	<ul> <li>passes the tests and inspection criteria of 5.4.8 with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 5.4.9 shall be performed using 1,5 kV),</li> </ul>	
	and	
- 113	• is subject to routine testing for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



## Page 67 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

N/A

## Attachment No.1

	IEC 62368_1E – Attachme	nt	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
上语说 Testing Lab	Tir Toging Lab	工语版 Manual Lab	立语检测
5.5.2.1	kV.  It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 60384-14:2005, subclass Y2.  A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-14:2005, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions:  • the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in 5.4.11;  • the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384-14;  the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14.  Norway	Tiff the Ti	N/A
	After the 3rd paragraph the following is added:  Due to the IT power system used, capacitors are required to be rated for the applicable line-to-line voltage (230 V).	CS Lesting Fan	立 LCS Test
5.5.6	Finland, Norway and Sweden		N/A



5.6.1

Add to the end of the subclause

outlets the protection for pluggable

protected by a 20 A fuse.

To the end of the subclause the following is added:

Resistors used as basic safeguard or bridging basic insulation in class I pluggable equipment type A shall comply with G.10.1 and the test of

Due to many existing installations where the socket-outlets can be protected with fuses with higher rating than the rating of the socket-

equipment type A shall be an integral part of the

In Denmark an existing 13 A socket outlet can be

G.10.2. **Denmark** 

equipment. Justification:



# Page 68 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	-11 PG (1)	Result - Remark	Verdict

5.6.4.2.1	Ireland and United Kingdom	1 - 100	N/A
	After the indent for <b>pluggable equipment type A</b> ,		
	the following is added:		
	- the <b>protective current rating</b> is taken to be 13 A		
	this being the largest rating of fuse used in the		
	mains plug.		
5.6.4.2.1	France		N/A
	After the indent for <b>pluggable equipment type A</b> ,		
	the following is added:		n. Ut
	- in certain cases, the <b>protective current rating</b> of		(2.1)
	the circuit supplied from the mains is taken as 20 A	II Tostir	gLas
NSI LCS	instead of 16 A.	MSA LCS	
5.6.5.1	To the second paragraph the following is added:		N/A
	The range of conductor sizes of flexible cords to be		
	accepted by terminals for equipment with a rated		
	current over 10 A and up to and including 13 A is:		
	1,25 mm <sup>2</sup> to 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> in cross-sectional area.		
5.6.8	Norway		N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:		
	Equipment connected with an earthed mains plug is		
	classified as class I equipment. See the Norway	TO PER 45	lim.
	marking requirement in 4.1.15. The symbol IEC	Tin Tab	一识检测
	60417-6092, as specified in F.3.6.2, is accepted.	CS Testing	CS Test
5.7.6	Denmark	150	N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:		
	The installation instruction shall be affixed to the		
	equipment if the protective conductor current		
	exceeds the limits of 3,5 mA a.c. or 10 mA d.c.		

5.7.6.2	Denmark	1	N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added: The warning (marking safeguard) for high touch current is required if the touch current or the protective current exceed the limits of 3,5 mA.	LCS Testi g La	
5.7.7.1	Norway and Sweden	1	N/A
	To the end of the subclause the following is added: The screen of the television distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building. Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation needs to be isolated from the screen of a cable distribution system.	- 45	



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen. Guangdong China Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



#### Page 69 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

#### Attachment No.1

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause Requirement + Test	-11 PG (5)	Result - Remark	Verdict	

It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the equipment by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by a retailer, for example.

The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the equipment is intended to be used in:

"Apparatus connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the mains connection or through other apparatus with a connection to protective earthing — and to a television distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a television distribution system therefore has to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)"

NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for CATV-installations, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min.

Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway):

"Apparater som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkoplet utstyr – og er tilkoplet et koaksialbasert kabel-TV nett, kan forårsake brannfare. For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av apparater til kabel-TV nett installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom apparatet og kabel-TV nettet."

Translation to Swedish:

"Apparater som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand. För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av apparaten till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan apparaten och kabel-TV nätet."



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity

B



# Page 70 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

## **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

8.5.4.2.3	United Kingdom	100	N/A
	Add the following after the 2 <sup>nd</sup> dash bulle paragraph:	et in 3 <sup>rd</sup>	
	An emergency stop system complying wir requirements of IEC 60204-1 and ISO 13 required where there is a risk of personal	3850 is	
B.3.1 and	Ireland and United Kingdom		N/A
B.4	The following is applicable:	·····································	是份
TEG IC	To protect against excessive currents and circuits in the primary circuit of <b>direct plu equipment</b> , tests according to Annexes B.4 shall be conducted using an external circuit breaker complying with EN 60898-rated 32A. If the equipment does not pass tests, suitable protective devices shall be as an integral part of the <b>direct plug-in equipment</b> , until the requirements of Annexes	ag-in B.3.1 and miniature -1, Type B, s these included	立計模型 Resting Lab
	as an integral part of the direct plug-in		

G.4.2	Denmark	1、111111111111111111111111111111111111	N/A
正记 Testing Lab	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	Ling Testing Lab	立识证》 LCS Testi
	Supply cords of single phase appliances having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to DS 60884-2-D1:2011.		
	CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard sheet DK 2-1a or DK 2-5a.		受份
TEA LC	If a single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A or if a polyphase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the standard sheets DK 6-1a in DS 60884-2-D1 or EN 60309-2.	Les Testi	ig Lab
	Mains socket outlets intended for providing power to Class II apparatus with a rated current of 2,5 A shall be in accordance DS 60884-2-D1:2011 standard sheet DKA 1-4a.		
- 1 th	Other current rating socket outlets shall be in	an Hi	wetchin



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdona. China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com



## Page 71 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

### **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E - Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	- 1856	Result - Remark	Verdict
do. "THE THE DE	in.	STIPP CAN	The Time of	- 10 Kill

res in	compliance with Standard Sheet DKA 1-3a or DKA 1-1c.	Ice, and a second	10010
	Mains socket-outlets with earth shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1:2011 Standard Sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-1c, DK1-1d, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a		
	Justification:		
	Heavy Current Regulations, Section 6c		
G.4.2	United Kingdom		N/A
TE LOS	To the end of the subclause the following is added:	LCS Testi	ia rap
	The plug part of direct plug-in equipment shall be assessed to BS 1363: Part 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.16, and 12.17, except that the test of 12.17 is performed at not less than 125 °C. Where the metal earth pin is replaced by an Insulated Shutter Opening Device (ISOD), the requirements of clauses 22.2 and 23 also apply.		
G.7.1	United Kingdom		N/A
立讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	To the first paragraph the following is added:  Equipment which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord shall be fitted with a 'standard plug' in accordance with the Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, Statutory Instrument 1994 No. 1768, unless exempted by those regulations.	工讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	立讯检测 LCS Test
	NOTE "Standard plug" is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.	100	股份
G.7.1	Ireland	工记证	N/A
TIST ICS	To the first paragraph the following is added:	LCS Testi	
	Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord shall be provided with a plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525: 1997, "13 A Plugs and Conversion Adapters for Domestic Use Regulations: 1997. S.I. 525 provides for the recognition of a standard of another Member State which is equivalent to the relevant Irish Standard		



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity





### Page 72 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

### **Attachment No.1**

	IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	- 1 RG 45	Result - Remark	Verdict	

G.7.2	Ireland and United Kingdom	N/A
	To the first paragraph the following is added:	
	A power supply cord with a conductor of 1,25 mm <sup>2</sup>	
	is allowed for equipment which is rated over 10 A	
	and up to and including 13 A.	

ZC	ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)		N/A
10.5.2	Germany	N/A	N/A
VIS	The following requirement applies:	VSA ICS Testi	ng Lab
1	For the operation of any cathode ray tube intended for the display of visual images operating at an acceleration voltage exceeding 40 kV, authorization is required, or application of type approval (Bauartzulassung) and marking.		
	Justification: German ministerial decree against ionizing radiation (Röntgenverordnung), in force since 2002-07-01, implementing the European Directive 96/29/EURATOM.	四检测股份	11位河
LCS Testing	NOTE Contact address: Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig, Tel.: Int+49-531-592-6320, Internet: http://www.ptb.de	CS Testing La	LCS Test







## Page 73 of 82

REPORT NO.: LCSA110322092S

### **Attachment No.1**

IEC 62368_1E – Attachment				
Clause	Requirement + Test	THE HA	Result - Remark	Verdict

ZD	IEC and CENELEC CODE DESIGNATIONS F	OR FLEXIBLE C	ORDS (EN)	N/A	
	Type of flexible cord	Code de	Code designations		
		IEC	CENELEC		
	PVC insulated cords		I		
	Flat twin tinsel cord	60227 IEC 41	H03VH-Y		
	Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 52	H03VV-F H03VVH2-F	度份 11g Lab	
	Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 53	H05VV-F H05VVH2-F		
	Rubber insulated cords				
	Braided cord	60245 IEC 51	H03RT-F		
	Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 53	H05RR-F		
	Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 57	H05RN-F		
	Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 66	H07RN-F	1	
	Cords having high flexibility	•		· 拉语检查	
	Rubber insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 86	H03RR-H	LosTes	
	Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord	60245 IEC 87	H03RV4-H		
	Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 88	H03V4V4-H		
	Cords insulated and sheathed with halogen- free thermoplastic compounds				
	Light halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H03Z1Z1-F H03Z1Z1H2-F		
	Ordinary halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H05Z1Z1-F H05Z1Z1H2-F	Ig Lab	



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity



# Page 74 of 82

# Attachment No.2

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

	EN 50075					
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict			

6	Marking		Р
	Appliances shall be marked as follows:		_
	Rated current in amperes (A)	Refer to marking label of final appliance.	N/A
	Rated Voltage in volts (V)	As above	N/A
	Symbol for nature of supply (~)	As above	N/A
	Name, trade mark or identification mark of manufacturer or responsible vendor		Р
	Type reference	detachable plug portion of adaptor	Р

7	Dimensions			Р
	Plugs shall comply with Standard S	Sheet 1	(see attached drawing)	
	Between two pins (pin base)	18.0 - 19.2 mm	18.42 mm	Р
	Between two pins (pin top)	17.0 - 18.0 mm	17.52 mm	Р
	Diameter of pin (metallic part)	4 <sup>±0.06</sup> mm	4.00 mm	Р
	Diameter of pin (pin base)	max. 4.0 mm	3.78 mm	Р
	Diameter of pin (middle part)	max. 3.8 mm	3.44 mm	Р
	Pin length	19 <sup>±0.5</sup> mm	19.41 mm	Р
	Length of pin except metal part	10 <sup>+1/-0</sup> mm	10.92 mm	Р
	Shape of pin top		Round shape	Р
	Length of plug base	35.3 <sup>±0.7</sup> mm	35.41 mm	Р
	Width of plug base	13.7 <sup>±0.7</sup> mm	13.90 mm	Р
	Diagonal dimension of plug base	26.1 ±0.5 mm	26.16 mm	Р
	within a distance of 18mm	≥18 mm	18.42 mm	Р
	Angle	45°	45 °	Р
	Radius	R 5 -0, +1 mm	5.49 mm	Р
8.	Protection against electric shock	k	_	Р
8.1	Live parts of the plug not accessible finger)	le (standard test	Protected by enclosure of the equipment	Р
8.2	No connection between one plug-poutlet	oin and socket	Checked by gauge of Fig.4	Р
8.3	External parts of insulating materia	ul	External parts except pins are insulating material.	Р



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com | Scan code to check authenticity



## Page 75 of 82

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

### **Attachment No.2**

	Attachment No	.2	
	EN 50075		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
9	Construction		Р
9.1	Plugs not replaceable	Not replaceable	Р
9.2	Switches, fuses, lampholders not incorporated	Not incorporated	Р
9.3	Solid pins	See clause 13	Р
	Adequate mechanical strength	As above	Р
9.4	Pins locked against rotation	See clause 13.1 and 13.4	Р
	Adequate fixed into the body	Each pin shaft is designed with ridges to lock into the pin holder	Р
9.5	Kind of connection	Connected by glue after soldering.	Р
9.6	Easily to be withdrawn from socket-outlet	The equipment provides sufficient gripping surface	Р
10	Resistance to humidity		Р
	-Humidity treatment for 48 hours	Tested with the equipment for 48h at 25°C and 95%RH	Р

11	Insulation resistance and electric strength		Р
11.1	Insulation resistance (500 V, min 5 MΩ)	Pins against body: $100MΩ$ Each pin against body: $100MΩ$ Required: $7MΩ$	Р
		Pin against Pin: 100MΩ Required: $2MΩ$	
11.2	Electric strength (2,000 V)	Pins against body: 2000V Each pin against body: 2000V Pin against Pin: 2000V	Р

13	Mechanical strength		Р
13.1	Pressed with 150 N for 5 min	No deformation or deviation from the dimensions for all material of plug portion	Р
13.2	Tumbling barrel according to Figure 8	Weight: 210 g 25 falls was conducted on the plug portion mated with AC/DC ADAPTER Power Supply according to cl.16.4 of IEC/EN 61558. Three samples tested. After the test, no damage found.	Р
	No damages after the test		Р



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com |  $\underline{\text{www.lcs-cert.com}}$  Scan code to check authenticity



## Page 76 of 82

# Attachment No.2

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

	EN 50075				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict		
	Requirements of clause 7 and 8.2 still fulfilled Deformations allowed P				
		according to the equipment standard			
13.3	Rubbing test of plug-pins: 10,000 cycles, 4 N	See test below	Р		
	No damage of the pins	No visible damage	Р		
13.4	Pull test at 70°C with 40 N	See test below	Р		
	Pins not more than 1 mm displaced	Displacement: 0.2mm	Р		

14	Resistance to heat and to ageing		Р
14.1	Sufficient resistant to heat	See test below	Р
14.1.1	After 1 h in heating cabinet at 100°C no damage shown	No visible damage	Р
14.1.2	After 1h in heating cabinet at 80°C and a force of 20 N through the jaws no damage shown	Performed a 125°C ball pressure test at the material of plug portion which maintains live part in position. Measured after 1 hour: 1.3mm	Р
14.2	Aging test	See test below, all enclosure material have been considered.	Р
	- at 70°C for 168h	70°C for 168h applied.	Р
	- at room temperature for 96h		Р
	No traces of cloth at a force of 5N	Material does not soften	Р
	No damage leads to non-compliance	No visible damage	Р

15	Current-carrying parts and connections resistar	Current-carrying parts and connections resistance to heat and to ageing	
15.1	Connections withstand the mechanical stresses occurring in normal use	See below	Р
15.2	Contact pressure not through isolating material	Complied	Р
15.3	Current carrying parts of copper	Copper content 64.9%. No rolled sheet used.	Р
	No electroplated coating when part is subjected to mechanical wear	No electroplated coating.	Р
	Other metals having a mechanical strength, an electrical conductivity and a resistance to corrosion	No such materials used.	N/A

16	Creepage distances , clearances and distances	through insulation	Р
	Live parts of different polarity: 3 mm	>3 mm	Р
	Through insulation between live parts and accessible surfaces: 1.5 mm	>1.5 mm	Р



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com |  $\underline{\text{www.lcs-cert.com}}$  Scan code to check authenticity



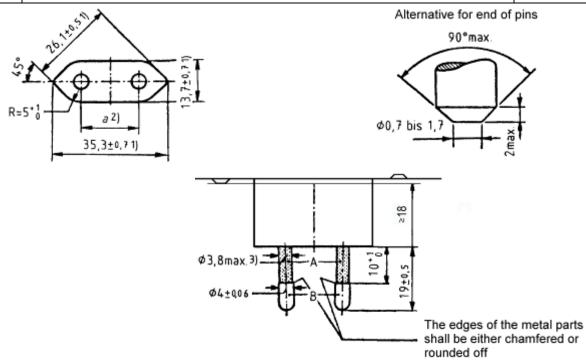
### Page 77 of 82

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

### Attachment No.2

EN 50075				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict	

17	Resistance of insulating material to abnormal heat and fire		Р
	Insulating material not unduly affected by abnormal heat and by fire	Glow wire test performed on plug pin holder with: 750°C.	Р
	Insulating material not unduly affected by abnormal heat and by fire	Glow wire test performed on plug portion with: 650°C.	Р
7	Dimensions		Р



A = Insulating collar

### B = metal pin

- 1) These dimensions shall not be exceeded within a distance of 18mm from the engagement face of the plug.
- Dimension a is:18mm to 19.2mm in the plane of the engagement face17mm to 18mm at the ends of the pins
- 3) This dimension may be increased to 4mm within a distance of 4mm from the engagement face of the plug.



\*



Details of: External view



Details of: External view





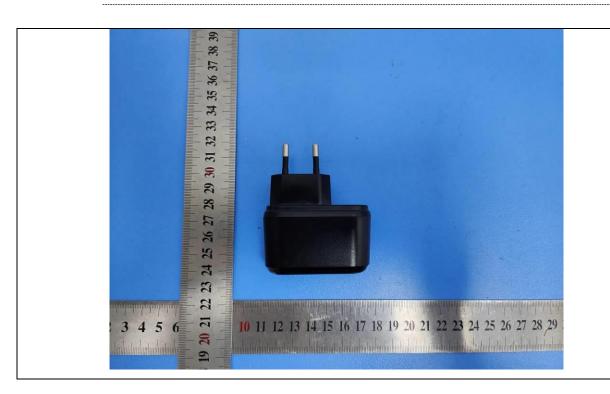




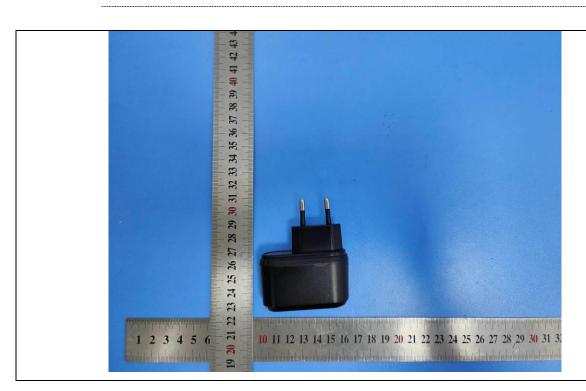
# Page 79 of 82 Attachment No.3

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Details of: External view



Details of: External view





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity

# Page 80 of 82 Attachment No.3

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Details of: External view



Details of: External view





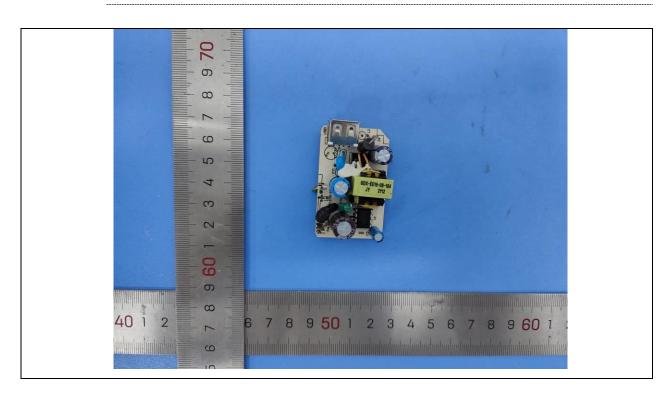
OV







Details of: PCB view





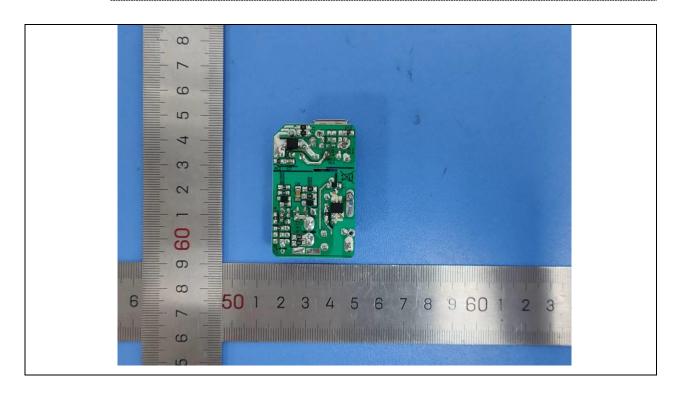
OR A



# Page 82 of 82 Attachment No.3

Report No.: LCSA110322092S

Details of: PCB view



---End of Test report---







# TEST REPORT Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/1782

# Ecodesign requirements for External Power Supplies pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

	T
Report reference No::	LCSA110322091S
Date of issue::	2022-11-21
Total number of pages	13 Pages
Prepared by:	Richard Yi Project Handler  Richard Yi
Checked by:	Richard Yi Project Handler  Terry Zhu Reviewer  Hart Qiu Technical Director
Approved by:	Hart Qiu Technical Director  Hut Usi
Testing laboratory::	Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Address:	Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Applicant::	Mid Ocean Brands B.V.
Address:	7/F., Kings Tower,111 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Manufacturer's name	114628
Address	/
Standard:	EU Energy-related Products (ErP) directive:
	COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2019/1782 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for external power supplies pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Test procedure::	EN 50563: 2011+A1:2013 External a.cd.c. and a.ca.c. power supplies – Determination of no-load power and average efficiency of active modes
LCS Testing La	Test Method for Calculating the Energy Efficiency of Single Voltage External Ac-Dc and Ac-Ac Power Supplies (August 13, 2004)
	Generic: Measurement of low power modes in accordance with IEC 62301:2011 and EN 50564:2011
Non-standard test method:	None
Test Report Form No:	(EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0
Test Report Form(s) Originator:	Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd
Master TRF:	07 November 2019





Page 2 of 14 Report No.: LCSA110322091S

-17		
Test item description:	AC/DC ADAPTOR	VST CS Test
Trade Mark::	N/A	100
Model/Type reference::	MO6139, MO9456	
Ratings::	Input: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 0.45A Max	
	Output: 5.0V=== 2.0A 10W	
Date of order:	2022-11-04	
Date of receipt of test item	2022-11-04	
Date(s) of performance of test:	From 2022-11-04 to 2022-11-21	
	·	·

### Test item particulars:

Name plate power output (Po)....: 10W

0.080W Declared No-load power consump on.....

Declared Average active efficiency..... 82.37%

Declared Efficiency at low load (10%)..... 74.45%

Built-in ON/OFF switch .....: N/A

### Possible test case verdicts:

- test case does not apply to the test object....: N/A(Not Applicable)

- test object does meet the requirement .....: P(ass)

- test object does not meet the requirement .....: F(ail)

### Attachments:

Attachment No.1: Photos Document.

Attachment No.2: Equipment List.

### General remarks:

"(see remark #)" refers to a remark appended to the report.

"(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory. Measurement uncertainty budgets have been determined for applicable test methods and are available upon request.

The applicant and manufacturer information, product name, model, trademark and other information in this report are all provided by the applicant, and this laboratory is not responsible for verifying its authenticity. All products are the same except for the model name. The main test model is MO6139.







Summary of testing:

Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 is repealed as from 1 April 2020.

The product meets the Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/1782 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for external power supplies.

Copy of marking plate:



### Notes:

- 1. The height dimension of CE mark should not less than 5mm, the height dimension of WEEE symbol should not less than 7mm.
- 2. The artwork above may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks.
- 3. For the final production samples, the additional markings which do not give rise to misunderstanding may be added.

TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0 Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.



Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http://www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



Page 4 of 14 Report No.: LCSA110322091S

Clause	Requirement – Test	Measuring result – Remark	Verdict
1.	General Condition for Measurement		Р
a.	General	See below.	Р
b.	Measuring Equipment	Power measurement was made with a suitably calibrated power analyzer.	Р
	Measurements of active power of 0.5 W or greater shall be made with an uncertainty of $\leq 2$ %		P
NSI T	Measurements of active power of less than 0.5 W shall be made with an uncertainty of $\leq$ 0.01 W	ITS THE	sting (P)
	The power measurement instrument shall have a resolution of 0.01W or better for active power		Р
	Measurements of voltage and current shall be made with an uncertainty of $\leq 2\%$		Р
C.	Test Room		Р
	The tests shall be carried out in a room that has an air speed close to the UUT of $\leq$ 0.5 m/s	< 0.5 m/s.	Р
- 11	Ambient temperature shall be maintained at 23 °C ± 5 °C	- 112	Р
工语检测版记 LCS Testing Li	There shall be no intentional cooling of the UUT by use of separately powered fans, air conditioners, or heat sinks.	No such devices are used.	N/A
	Products intended for outdoor use may be tested at additional temperatures	For indoor use.	N/A
d.	Test Voltage		Р
	An ac reference source shall be used to provide input voltage to the UUT.		Р
	Input to the UUT shall be the specified voltage ± 1 % and the specified frequency ± 1%		Р
	The UUT shall be tested at two voltage and frequency combinations:		P m股份
TE T	If testing at both conditions is not possible, the UUT shall be tested at one of the above voltage and frequency combinations that is closest to its nameplate input voltage and frequency.	Till Los To	N/A
	230 V at 50 Hz		Р
	115 V at 60 Hz		Р
	If voltage and / or frequency ranges are not specified by the manufacturer (or the nameplate value is unclear), the UUT shall not be tested.	The voltage and / or frequency ranges are provided on the marking label.	N/A
e.	Input ac reference source		Р



TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street,
Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http://www.lcs-cert.com
Scan code to check authenticity



Clause	Requirement – Test	Measuring result – Remark	Verdict
	The input voltage source shall be capable of delivering at least 10 times the nameplate input power of the UUT		Р
	THD of the supply voltage when supplying the UUT in the specified mode shall not exceed 2 %, up to and including the 13th harmonic		Р
	The peak value of the test voltage shall be within 1.34 and 1.49 times its rms value		Р
f.	Test Lead		Р
	All leads used in the test set-up should be of large gauge and short length	Considered.	A JURE P

2.	Measurement Approach		Р
a.	Preparing UUT for Test		Р
	Any built-in switch in the UUT controlling power flow to the ac input shall be in the "on" position for this measurement,	No switch in the UUT.	N/A
	Existence of such a switch shall be noted in the final test report.	Ditto.	N/A
cin位测股份	Power supplies that are packaged for consumer use to power a product must be tested with the output cord supplied by the manufacturer.	在訊检測股份	N/A
LCS Test	There are two options for connecting metering equipment to the output of this type of power supply:	See below.	PS TO
	cut the cord immediately adjacent to the output connector, or		N/A
	2. Attach leads and measure the efficiency from the output connector itself.		Р
	If the power supply is attached directly to the product that it is powering, cut the cord immediately adjacent to the powered product and connect output measurement probes at that point.		N/A
TEA T	If the product has more than two output wires, the tests should be conducted on the two output wires that supply the output power.	LOST LOST	N/A
	Other output wires (sometimes used for battery monitoring) should be left electrically disconnected.		N/A
b.	Load Condition		Р
	The UUT shall be tested at the following load conditions:		Р
	Load condition 1: 100 % ± 2 %		Р



TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0

Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street,
Bao'an District, Soron 200, Grand Control of Co

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http:// www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity



Report No.: LCSA110322091S



- <b>1</b> S-
---------------

Clause Requirement - Test Verdict Measuring result – Remark Р Load condition 2: 75 %  $\pm$  2 % Р Load condition 3: 50 %  $\pm$  2 % Load condition 4: 25 %  $\pm$  2 % Ρ Load condition 5: 10 %  $\pm$  1 % Load condition 6: 0 % (no-load condition) Р c. Loading Guideline Ρ Р In order to load the power supply to produce all Electronic loads were used. four active mode load conditions, a set of variable resistive or electronic loads shall be used. While these loads may have different Ρ characteristics than the electronic loads power supplies are intended to power, they provide standardized and readily repeatable references for testing and product comparison. For electronic loads, the desired output current Р The electronic loads were should be adjusted in constant current (CC) adjusted in constant current mode rather than adjusting the required output (CC). power in constant power (CP) mode. Testing Sequence d. The UUT shall be operated at 100% of The UUT is operated at nameplate current output for at least 30 minutes 100% of nameplate current immediately prior to conducting efficiency output for 30 minutes measurements. After this warm-up period, the technician shall monitor ac input power for a period of 5 minutes to assess the stability of the UUT. If the power level does not drift by more than 5 % from the maximum value observed, the UUT can be considered stable and the measurements can be recorded at the end of the 5 minute period. If ac input power is not stable over a 5 minute N/A period, the technician shall follow the guidelines established by IEC 62301 for measuring average power or accumulated energy over time for both ac input and dc output. Efficiency measurements shall be conducted in sequence from Load Condition 1 to Load Condition 6 as indicated in Table 1 & Table 2 **Efficiency Calculation** e. Efficiency shall be calculated by dividing the Р UUT's measured active output power at a given load condition by the active ac input power measured at that load condition. f. **Power Consumption Calculation** 

TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

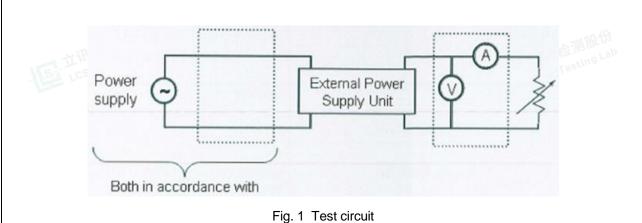
Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http:// www.lcs-cert.com | Scan code to check authenticity





	Page 7 of 14	Report No.: LCSA	110322091S
Clause	Requirement – Test	Measuring result – Remark	Verdict
	Power consumption of the UUT at each Load Condition 1 – 4 is the difference between the active output power (W) at that Load Condition and the ac active input power (W) at that Load Condition. The power consumption of Load Condition 6 (no load) is equal to the ac active input power (W) at that Load Condition.		Р









TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0







### EU 2019/1782 ANNEX II: Ecodesign requirements for external power supplies

### **Energy efficiency requirements**

(a) From 1 April 2020, the no-load condition power consumption shall not exceed the following values:

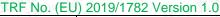
· 报检测图	AC-AC external power supplies, except low voltage and multiple voltage output external power supplies	AC-DC external power supplies, except low voltage and multiple voltage output external power supplies	Low voltage external power supplies	Multiple voltage output external power supplies
Po ≤ 49.0 W	0.21 W	0.10 W	0.10 W	0.30 W
Po > 49.0 W	0.21 W	0.21 W	0.21 W	0.30 W

### Notes:

A low voltage model is an EPS with a nameplate output voltage of less than 6 volts and a nameplate output current greater than or equal to 550 milliamps.

(b) From 1 April 2020, the average active efficiency shall be not less than the following values:

工讯检测股份 LCS Testing Lab	AC-AC external power supplies, except low voltage and multiple voltage output external power supplies	AC-DC external power supplies, except low voltage and multiple voltage output external power supplies	Low voltage external power supplies	Multiple voltage output external power supplies
Po ≤ 1.0 W	0.5 ×Po /1W+ 0.160	0.5 xPo /1W+ 0.160	0.517 ×Po /1W+ 0.087	0.497 ×Po /1W+ 0.067
1 W < Po ≤ 49.0 W	0.071 × ln(Po /1W) - 0.0014 ×Po /1W+ 0.67	0.071 × ln(Po /1W) - 0.0014 ×Po /1W+ 0.67	0.0834 × ln(Po /1W) - 0.0014 × Po/1W+ 0.609	0.075 × ln(Po /1W) + 0.561
Po > 49.0 W	0.880	0.880	0.870	0.860







Little Testing	Lab		esting Lab			ig Lab		
Table 1	Test resul	its		13			13	Р
			surrounding the		25.0			
	Test voltaç	ge (V)		:	230			
	Frequency	· (Hz)		:	50			
	Unit Under	 r Test		:	output: 5.0\	√ <b>===</b> 2.0A 10W		
			-	Measure a	t load conditi	on		
Percentag output curi		0%	10%	25%	50%	75%		100%
Output Cu r.m.s.)	irrent (A,		0.2	0.5	1	1.5	esti	2
Output Vo r.m.s.)	Itage (V,		5.1	5.1	5.08	5.08		5.08
Active Out (W)	tput Power		1.02	2.55	5.08	7.62		10.16
Input Curror.m.s.)	ent (A,	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.10		0.14
Input volta	ige (V, r.m.s.)	230	230	230	230	230		230
Input Powe	er (W)	0.080	1.37	3.12	6.23	9.18		12.21
Total Harn Distortion		0.82	1.23	1.32	1.51	1.62	150	1.73
Total Harn Distortion		243.62	238.54	215.19	204.77	179.67		175.72
True Powe	er Factory	0.2673	0.3031	0.3658	0.3976	0.4036		0.4327
Power Co UUT (W)	nsumed by	0.080	0.35	0.57	1.15	1.56		2.05
Active mo	de efficiency		74.45%	81.73%	81.54%	6 83.01%	8	83.21%
Average E active mod	Efficiency of des					82.37%		
	. (1)		Conc	lusion				- 08
No-Load c power con (W)		0.080	TET LCS	Calculated efficiency modes (%		82.37%	人检测 S Testi	ing Fap
No-Load li (W)	mit applied	0.1		Average e		81.95%		

TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0



No-Load verdict (PASS / FAIL)

**PASS** 

applied (%)

Average efficiency of

active modes verdict (PASS / FAIL)

**PASS** 



_	S

Table 2	Test resul	ts (S)		1/2			P
			ly surrounding		25.0		_
					115		
	Frequency	(Hz)		:	60		
	Unit Under	Test		:	output: 5.0\	√ <del>===</del> 2.0A 10W	_
	1			Measure at	load conditi	on	II.
Percentag output cur		0%	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
Output Cur.m.s.)	urrent (A,		0.2	0.5	1	1.5	sting 2
Output Vo r.m.s.)	oltage (V,		5.10	5.13	5.13	5.10	5.07
Active Out (W)	tput Power		1.02	2.565	5.13	7.65	10.14
Input Curr r.m.s.)	rent (A,	0.001	0.02	0.07	0.12	0.16	0.19
Input volta	age (V, r.m.s.)	115	115	115	115	115	115
Input Powe	er (W)	0.076	1.28	3.18	6.20	9.22	12.11
Total Harn Distortion		0.638	0.641	0.619	0.632	0.683	0.758
Total Harn Distortion		343.56	214.01	203.23	166.73	130.90	101.24
True Powe	er Factory	0.2357	0.4117	0.4016	0.4710	0.5308	0.6031
Power Co UUT (W)	nsumed by	0.076	0.26	0.615	1.07	1.57	1.97
Active mo	de efficiency		79.69%	80.66%	82.74%	82.87%	83.73%
Average E active mod	Efficiency of des					82.53%	
			Con	clusion			
No-Load c power con (W)		0.076		Calculated efficiency of modes (%)	of active	82.53%	
No-Load li (W)	imit applied	0.1		Average et active mod applied (%	les limit	81.95%	
No-Load v (PASS / F		PASS		active mod	Average efficiency of active modes verdict (PASS / FAIL)		

TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0

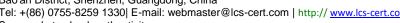


Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http://www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





### Attachemt No. 2: Equipment list



**External View** 



**External View** 





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http://www.lcs-cert.com | scan code to check authenticity





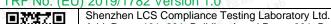
## Attachemt No. 2: Equipment list



**External View** 



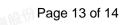
**External View** 





Report No.: LCSA110322091S

TRF No. (EU) 2019/1782 Version 1.0





### Attachemt No. 2: Equipment list



**External View** 



**External View** 





Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: Room 101, 201, Building A and Room 301, Building C, Juji Industrial Park, Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-8259 1330| E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | http:// www.lcs-cert.com Scan code to check authenticity





### Attachemt No. 2: Equipment list

		Page	e 14 of 14	Report No.: LCSA	
Attachemt No	. 2: Equipment list				
Instrument Code	Instrument Type	Manufacturer	Model	Range Used	Calibration Date
					Calibration Due Date
LCS-S-117	Digital Power Meter	YOKOGAWA	WT310	0-600Vac, 0-20A, 0- 5000W	2022/9/22 2023/9/21
LCS-S-057	Digital multimeter	FLUKE	15B+	0-1000Vdc, 0-10A, 0- 20MΩ, 700Vac	2022/9/22 2023/9/21
LCS-S-068	Stop watch	TIANFU	PC396	0.01s-24h	2022/9/28 2023/9/27
LCS-S-015	Temperature & Humidity recorder	SHANGHAI	ZJ1-2B	45-35°C, 30-100%RH	2022/9/22 2023/9/21
LCS-S-118	DC Electronic load	Aidekesi	IT8512	U:0-120V I:0-30A P:0- 300W	2022/9/22 2023/9/21

--- END OF TEST REPORT ---









